



bathrooms *to love*

Find out more *Online*

Our brochure is full of inspiring images and product information, but head online to really explore the range in depth. From product videos to technical drawings and specifications you can really get to know your new bathroom products.



Not only that, but you can find your nearest showroom so you can see and feel the quality of our products in real life as well as getting expert advice to help you bring your ideas to life.



Browse the range and create your own Wish List to collate your ideas into one place - this is great to share with your local stockist and acts as a basis for understanding your style.



Let's get *Social*

Why not visit us on any of our social channels? We regularly post a steady stream of bathroom ideas and inspiration.

In fact, we love it when you share your renovations using our products.

Get tagging us with your own Bathrooms to Love transformations and you could win a £100 shopping voucher* to help towards those finishing touches from fluffy towels to potted plants!



Visualise in your space



See our products come to life with our AR technology. Here's how:

step 1 - Browse

Browse our brochure and where you see a QR code simply scan it with your smart phone or device.

step 2 - Visualise

Experience our products in your space in full 3D, you can even rotate and zoom in to really get to grips with how they look.

step 3 - Learn

View more product information and videos on our website to help make your final decisions.

step 4 - Curate

Start a Wish List on our website and even search for your nearest retailer to discuss ideas and get professional advice

This season...

...there is more to love with our brand new Autumn Winter collection packed full of new bathroom furniture, baths, shower enclosures and mirrors.

With a host of colours available across our collection, this season introduces soft latte tones through to dusty blues and muted apricot—each shade carefully selected to bring warmth and timeless appeal to your space. A distinct classic element runs through the new collections, echoing the enduring style of years gone by while seamlessly blending with modern aesthetics.

Fall in *love*

“From subtle finishes to bold accents, this season’s collection is designed to elevate your bathroom design.”



Scan to find out more about our front cover star Kuba in Textured Walnut

Stylish *Storage*

Who said storage had to be boring! Our fitted furniture collection maximises the storage space for bathroom clutter whilst making a serious design statement.

Available in a choice of 3 door styles and in a wealth of colour finishes check them out on pages 84 - 103.





Contents

Furniture	6-111
Suites	112-137
Baths & Bathscreens	138-167
Enclosures & Trays	168-231
Showers	232-261
Taps	262-297
Finishing Touches	298-345
Technical Specifications	346-365



Furniture collection

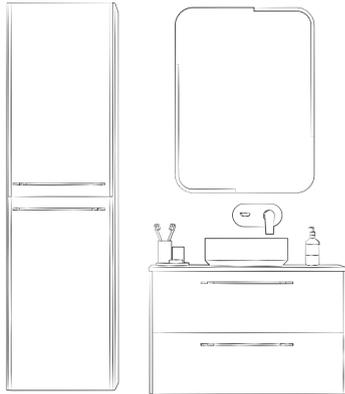
Modular furniture

Push	10-15	Natural	50-53
Ligne	16-21	Carino	54-57
Contrast	22-25	Elements	58-61
Lambra	26-29	Kuba	62-65
Gatsby	30-33	Volta	66-71
Align	34-37	Dion	72-75
Statement	38-43	Mayfair	76-81
Mika	44-49	Washbowls	82-83

Fitted furniture

	Cara	86-91
	Edin	92-97
	Abbey	98-103
	Complementary basins & toilets	104-108
	Complementary worktops	109-110
	Complementary handles	111

Modular furniture



Modular furniture has individual units that can be arranged anywhere in your bathroom space to create a bespoke look. This type of unit often provides a more modern look, and just like fitted furniture, it provides a good range of storage options to keep your bathroom tidy.



Modular *Style*

Discover our versatile modular furniture ranges, offering a variety of styles to transform your bathroom space. Choose between our floor standing and wall hung units, or opt for a unit with optional legs to customise the design your way! Whether you prefer a classic shaker style, a sleek handleless design or something more unique we have the perfect unit for you in a wide range of finishes!



Basin Choices

Our collection of stylish basins are designed to complement your space. Many of our furniture ranges have the option of a sit in basin which fits perfectly on the furniture, creating a seamless look. Alternatively, we also have furniture ranges which allow you to combine a worktop with your choice of washbowl for a customised design! With a variety of shapes and styles to choose from, you'll find the perfect washbowl to elevate your bathroom space in our collection.



Handle Designs

Your furniture handles can play a key role in setting the tone for your bathroom design, and with the different styles in our collection, you can add an extra personalised touch to your units. With finishes like Chrome, Brushed Brass, Matt Black and Bronze, you can easily co-ordinate your handles with other products in our collections too, from taps and showers, to radiators and accessories, you can create a truly seamless look!



Push

Contemporary, handleless, push to open doors and drawers and a stunning chamfered edge design make Push a smart choice.



Matt Storm Blue



Matt Cotton



Matt Clay



Matt White

Key Features

- Stylish chamfered frame
- Simple push to open mechanism
- Choice of 4 stunning matt finishes
- Optional decorative legs available
- Choice of thin edge ceramic basin or colour matched worktop for use with a washbowl
- Durable construction



Scan to find out more about the Push collection





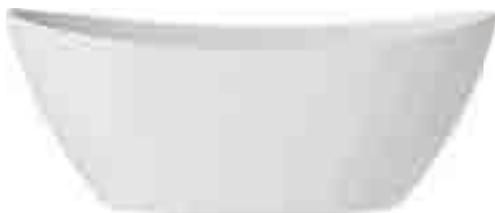




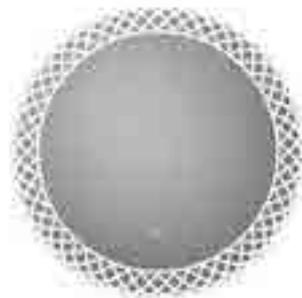
Get the Push look:



See page 284



See page 142



See page 320



See page 313

Push

Wall hung & floor standing furniture



**WALL HUNG
345MM TALL UNIT**
W345 x H1200 x D270mm



FLOOR STANDING 503MM WC UNIT
W503 x H829 x D225mm

- Top panel height 208mm
- For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern

See page 108 for back to wall WC's.
See pages 136-137 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.

MSB	DIFT2772	£475
MCO	DIFT2768	£475
MCL	DIFT2770	£475
MWH	DIFT4100	£475

MSB	DIFT2778	£342
MCO	DIFT2774	£342
MCL	DIFT2776	£342
MWH	DIFT4102	£342

Coordinating finishes



OVERFLOW RINGS

White	DIAC0212	£18
Matt Black	DIAC0202	£18
Brushed Brass	DIAC0200	£18



Push with inset basin



WALL HUNG 615MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT
W615 x H518 x D460mm

- Available with 1 tap hole or 0 tap hole ceramic basin

	1 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
MSB	DIFTP2570	DIFTP5406	£695
MCO	DIFTP2566	DIFTP5402	£695
MCL	DIFTP2568	DIFTP5404	£695
MWH	DIFTP5558	DIFTP5568	£695



WALL HUNG 815MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT
W815 x H518 x D460mm

- Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

MSB	DIFTP2576	£875
MCO	DIFTP2572	£875
MCL	DIFTP2574	£875
MWH	DIFTP5560	£875



WALL HUNG 1210MM 4 DRAWER BASIN UNIT
W1210 x H518 x D460mm

- Available with 2 tap hole or 0 tap hole ceramic basins

	2 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
MSB	DIFTP5420	DIFTP5426	£1,600
MCO	DIFTP5416	DIFTP5422	£1,600
MCL	DIFTP5418	DIFTP5424	£1,600
MWH	DIFTP5578	DIFTP5570	£1,600

Push with top & washbowl

1) Choose your unit



WALL HUNG 610MM 2 DRAWER UNIT & TOP
W610 x H513 x D460mm

• Includes colour matched worktop

■ MSB	DIFTP2582	£770
■ MCO	DIFTP2578	£770
■ MCL	DIFTP2580	£770
● MWH	DIFTP5562	£770



**WALL HUNG 810MM
 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP**
W810 x H513 x D460mm

• Includes colour matched worktop

■ MSB	DIFTP2588	£795
■ MCO	DIFTP2584	£795
■ MCL	DIFTP2586	£795
● MWH	DIFTP5564	£795



WALL HUNG 1210MM RUN
W1210 x H513 x D460mm

• Includes colour matched worktop

■ MSB	DIFTP2594	£1,754
■ MCO	DIFTP2590	£1,754
■ MCL	DIFTP2592	£1,754
● MWH	DIFTP5566	£1,754

2) Choose your washbowl (from our selection on pages 82-83)



Pictured with fluted washbowl.

*Optional colour
 matched legs*



W105 x H342 x D105mm

• Set of 2 (2 or 4 legs can be used for each unit excluding WC & tall unit)

■ MSB	DIFT2788	£84
■ MCO	DIFT2784	£84
■ MCL	DIFT2786	£84
● MWH	DIFT4104	£84

Ligne

Ligne's unique design of geometric lines and elegant maple 'framed' legs make it an on trend collection.



Matt Smoke Blue



Matt Oat



Matt Graphite Grey

Key Features

- Unique geometric design
- Slimmer depth units - perfect for smaller spaces
- Choice of 3 super matt fingerprint proof finishes
- Wide choice of handles
- Solid wood legs offer an elegant touch
- Choice of thin edge ceramic basin or wood effect worktop for use with a washbowl
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Durable construction



Scan to find out more about the Ligne collection









Get the Ligne look:



See page 274



See page 116



See page 324



See page 313

Ligne

Floor standing furniture



WALL HUNG 350MM TALL UNIT
W350 x H1200 x D252mm

• Requires one handle



FLOOR STANDING 615MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT
W615 x H818 x D395mm

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin
• Requires two handles



FLOOR STANDING 815MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT
W815 x H818 x D395mm

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin
• Requires two handles

MSB	DIFT2668	£594
MO	DIFT2670	£594
MGG	DIFT2722	£594

MSB	DIFT2694	£893
MO	DIFT2696	£893
MGG	DIFT2698	£893

MSB	DIFT2700	£1,013
MO	DIFT2702	£1,013
MGG	DIFT2704	£1,013

Ligne with top & washbowl

1) Choose your unit



FLOOR STANDING 610MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP
W610 x H818 x D395mm

• Includes maple effect worktop
• Requires two handles

MSB	DIFT2706	£846
MO	DIFT2708	£846
MGG	DIFT2710	£846



FLOOR STANDING 810MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP
W810 x H818 x D395mm

• Includes maple effect worktop
• Requires two handles

MSB	DIFT2712	£940
MO	DIFT2714	£940
MGG	DIFT2716	£940

2) Choose your washbowl

(Due to Ligne's slim depth, be sure to select the appropriate washbowl size from our selection on pages 82-83)



Pictured with Luxey marble washbowl.



Coordinating finishes



OVERFLOW RINGS

● White	DIAC0212	£18
● Matt Black	DIAC0202	£18
● Brushed Brass	DIAC0200	£18



Handle options - You can further customise your Ligne units with a choice of handles.



OVER HANDLE 200MM (Single)
160mm centre holes

● Chrome	DIFH0046	£32
● Matt Black	DIFH0042	£32
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0044	£32
● Brushed Bronze	DIFH0118	£32

Contrast

A unique design with doors and drawers offering a contrast of finishes with either a black glass & matt black effect or an oak effect with a matt cotton finish.



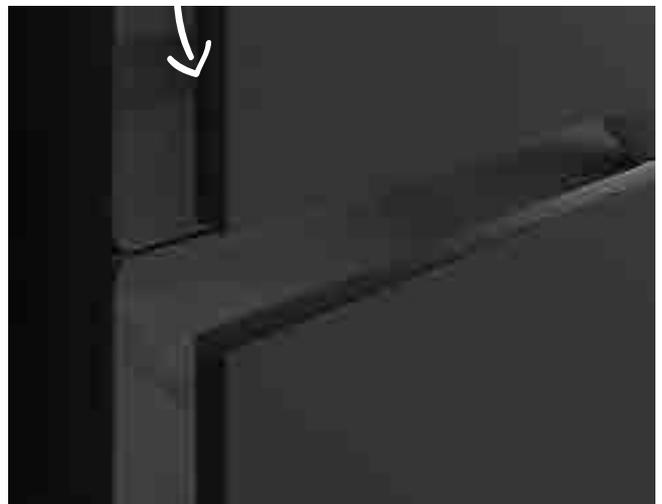
Matt Black/Black Glass



Matt Cotton/Oak Effect

Key Features

- Stunning contrast of finishes in a handleless design
- Choice of white or colour coordinating basin
- Linen effect interiors
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Choice of Matt Black and Black Glass or Matt Cotton and Oak Effect
- Durable construction



Scan to find out more about the Contrast collection





Contrast

Wall hung furniture



Get the Contrast look:



See page 274



See page 341



See page 332



See page 313



**WALL HUNG 350MM
TALL UNIT**
W350 x H1200 x D270mm

- MB | DIFT2522 | **£425**
- MC | DIFT2520 | **£425**



**WALL HUNG 605MM
2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**
W605 x H610 x D460mm

• Includes 1 tap hole coordinating resin basin

- MB | DIFT2308 | **£995**
- MC | DIFT2306 | **£995**



**WALL HUNG 805MM
2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**
W805 x H610 x D460mm

• Includes 1 tap hole coordinating resin basin

- MB | DIFT2312 | **£1,100**
- MC | DIFT2310 | **£1,100**



**WALL HUNG 615MM
2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**
W615 x H585 x D460mm

• Includes 1 tap hole white ceramic basin

- MB | DIFT2328 | **£745**
- MC | DIFT2326 | **£745**



**WALL HUNG 615MM
2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT - THIN EDGE**
W615 x H568 x D460mm

• Includes 0 tap hole thin edge white ceramic basin

- MB | DIFT2340 | **£745**
- MC | DIFT2338 | **£745**



**WALL HUNG 815MM
2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**
W815 x H585 x D460mm

• Includes 1 tap hole white ceramic basin

- MB | DIFT2332 | **£850**
- MC | DIFT2330 | **£850**



**WALL HUNG 1210MM
4 DRAWER BASIN UNIT - THIN EDGE**
W1210 x H568 x D460mm

• Available with 2 tap hole or 0 tap hole ceramic basins

- | | 2 TAP HOLE | 0 TAP HOLE | |
|------|------------|------------|---------------|
| ● MB | DIFT2340 | DIFT2342 | £1,500 |
| ● MC | DIFT2338 | DIFT2340 | £1,500 |



**FLOOR STANDING
503MM WC UNIT**
W503 x H829 x D225mm

• Top panel height 208mm
• For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern

See page 108 for back to wall WC's.
See pages 136-137 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.

- MB | DIFT2782 | **£342**
- MC | DIFT2780 | **£342**

Coordinating finishes



OVERFLOW RINGS
Suitable for white ceramic basins only

- | | | |
|-----------------|----------|------------|
| ● White | DIAC0212 | £18 |
| ● Matt Black | DIAC0202 | £18 |
| ● Brushed Brass | DIAC0200 | £18 |



Lambra

Lambra modular furniture offers a gentle integrated handle with soft, smooth curves giving a graceful look. Soft closing doors and drawers further add to its appeal.



Matt Sage Green



Matt Indigo



Matt Grey



White Gloss

Key Features

- Smooth curved edge units
- Integrated handle design
- Choice of 4 colour finishes
- Wide choice of unit sizes and wall hung or floor standing options
- Generous white ceramic basin
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Durable construction



Scan to find out more about the Lambra collection





Lambra

*Wall hung
& floor standing furniture*





- MSG
MATT SAGE GREEN
- MI
MATT INDIGO
- MG
MATT GREY
- WG
WHITE GLOSS



WALL HUNG 350MM TALL UNIT
W350 x H1200 x D250mm



FLOOR STANDING 550MM WC UNIT
W551 x H800 x D201mm

- Top panel height 300mm
- Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.
- Unit not compatible with Laurus Comfort Height BTW WC or Amyris BTW WC.

See page 108 for back to wall WC's.
See pages 136-137 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.

Coordinating finishes



OVERFLOW RINGS

- White | DIAC0212 | **£18**
- Matt Black | DIAC0202 | **£18**
- Brushed Brass | DIAC0200 | **£18**

- MSG | DIFT2302 | **£425**
- MI | DIFT1806 | **£425**
- MG | DIFT1804 | **£425**
- WG | DIFT1802 | **£425**

- MSG | DIFT2304 | **£295**
- MI | DIFT1800 | **£295**
- MG | DIFT1798 | **£295**
- WG | DIFT1796 | **£295**



WALL HUNG 500MM 2 DRAWER CLOAKROOM BASIN UNIT
W500 x H662 x D460mm

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

- MSG | DIFTP2240 | **£595**
- MI | DIFTP1786 | **£595**
- MG | DIFTP1784 | **£595**
- WG | DIFTP1782 | **£595**



WALL HUNG 605MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT
W605 x H662 x D460mm

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

- MSG | DIFTP2242 | **£650**
- MI | DIFTP1798 | **£650**
- MG | DIFTP1796 | **£650**
- WG | DIFTP1794 | **£650**



WALL HUNG 805MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT
W805 x H662 x D460mm

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

- MSG | DIFTP2244 | **£725**
- MI | DIFTP1810 | **£725**
- MG | DIFTP1808 | **£725**
- WG | DIFTP1806 | **£725**



FLOOR STANDING 500MM 2 DOOR CLOAKROOM BASIN UNIT
W500 x H840 x D460mm

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

- MSG | DIFTP2246 | **£550**
- MI | DIFTP1792 | **£550**
- MG | DIFTP1790 | **£550**
- WG | DIFTP1788 | **£550**



FLOOR STANDING 605MM 2 DOOR BASIN UNIT
W605 x H840 x D460mm

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

- MSG | DIFTP2248 | **£595**
- MI | DIFTP1804 | **£595**
- MG | DIFTP1802 | **£595**
- WG | DIFTP1800 | **£595**



FLOOR STANDING 805MM 2 DOOR BASIN UNIT
W805 x H840 x D460mm

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

- MSG | DIFTP2250 | **£695**
- MI | DIFTP1816 | **£695**
- MG | DIFTP1814 | **£695**
- WG | DIFTP1812 | **£695**

Gatsby

Both stylish and practical, Gatsby boasts a curved design in a high gloss finish.

Motion-activated, integrated lighting is fitted to all units and is activated when the soft close drawers or doors are opened, offering useful illumination.



White Gloss



Grey Gloss

Key Features

- Smooth curved edge units
- Includes integrated, motion activated lighting
- Choice of 2 high gloss finishes
- Chrome handle included but a choice of finishes also available separately
- Generous white ceramic basin
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Durable construction



Scan to find out more about the Gatsby collection





Get the Gatsby look:



See page 282



See page 124



See page 310



See page 342



Gatsby

Wall hung & floor standing furniture



**WALL HUNG 454MM
2 DOOR TALL UNIT**
W454 x H1600 x D350mm
• Includes chrome handles

● WG | DIFT2226 | **£754**
● GG | DIFT2228 | **£754**



**FLOOR STANDING
506MM WC UNIT**
W506 x H830 x D209mm
• Top panel height 100mm
• Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.
See page 108 for back to wall WC's.
See pages 136-137 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.

● WG | DIFT2230 | **£358**
● GG | DIFT2232 | **£358**



**WALL HUNG 610MM
2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN**
W610 x H518 x D460mm
• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin, antislip drawer liner and chrome handles

● WG | DIFTP2180 | **£853**
● GG | DIFTP2182 | **£853**



**FLOOR STANDING 610MM
2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN**
W610 x H848 x D460mm
• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin, antislip drawer liner and chrome handles

● WG | DIFTP2184 | **£963**
● GG | DIFTP2186 | **£963**



**WALL HUNG 810MM
2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN**
W810 x H518 x D460mm
• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin, antislip drawer liner and chrome handles

● WG | DIFTP2188 | **£963**
● GG | DIFTP2190 | **£963**

Handle options

You can further customise your Gatsby units with a choice of handles.



D HANDLE 330MM (Single)
320mm centre holes

● Matt Black | DIFH0050 | **£39**
● Brushed Brass | DIFH0048 | **£39**

Coordinating finishes



OVERFLOW RINGS

● White | DIAC0218 | **£18**
● Matt Black | DIAC0216 | **£18**
● Brushed Brass | DIAC0214 | **£18**

Align

Align comes in a stunning textured design throughout both its unit fronts and sides. Its soft fluted lines and wrap-around drawer box offers a unique look.



Matt Cotton



Matt Taupe



Matt Willow Green

Key Features

- Sleek horizontal texture design
- Unique wrap around drawer design
- Choice of 3 on trend matt lacquered finishes
- Generous white ceramic basin
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Durable construction



Scan to find out more about the Align collection





Align

Wall hung furniture





New



Align with inset basin



**WALL HUNG 615MM
1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**
W615 x H435 x D460mm

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

● MC	DIFTP2314	£725
● MT	DIFTP5572	£725
● MWG	DIFTP2316	£725



**WALL HUNG 615MM
1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT - THIN EDGE**
W615 x H418 x D460mm

• Includes 0 tap hole thin edge white ceramic basin

● MC	DIFTP5508	£725
● MT	DIFTP5576	£725
● MWG	DIFTP5510	£725



**WALL HUNG 815MM
1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**
W815 x H435 x D460mm

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

● MC	DIFTP2320	£825
● MT	DIFTP5574	£825
● MWG	DIFTP2322	£825

Coordinating finishes



OVERFLOW RINGS

● White	DIAC0212	£18
● Matt Black	DIAC0202	£18
● Brushed Brass	DIAC0200	£18



**WALL HUNG 350MM
TALL UNIT**
W350 x H1200 x D270mm

● MC	DIFT2552	£625
● MT	DIFT4086	£625
● MWG	DIFT2554	£625

Align with top & washbowl

1) Choose your unit



WALL HUNG 610MM 1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP
W610 x H413 x D460mm

• Includes colour matched worktop

● MC	DIFTP2518	£675
● MT	DIFTP5580	£675
● MWG	DIFTP2520	£675



WALL HUNG 810MM 1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP
W810 x H413 x D460mm

• Includes colour matched worktop

● MC	DIFTP2524	£750
● MT	DIFTP5582	£750
● MWG	DIFTP2334	£750

2) Choose your washbowl



Pictured with Otto white marble washbowl.
See pages 82-83 for options

Statement

Available in a wide range of design options, Statement, offers a great choice of on trend colours all in a beautiful tactile matt finish.



Matt Olive Green



Matt Deep Blue



Matt Latte



Matt White

Key Features

- Contemporary style door
- Smoked glass sided bottom drawer
- Choice of 4 colour finishes
- Wide choice of handles
- Optional freestanding frame with integrated towel rail in a choice of finishes
- Wide choice of unit sizes and wall hung or floor standing options
- Choice of thin edge ceramic basin or option to select a worktop and washbowl
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Durable construction



Scan to find out more about the Statement collection







Get the Statement look:



See page 83



See page 120



See page 332



See page 274



Statement

Wall hung
& floor standing furniture



FLOOR STANDING 502MM WC UNIT

W502 x H830 x D252mm

- Top panel height 100mm
- For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern

See page 108 for back to wall WCs

See pages 136-137 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push buttons

● MOG	DIFT2500	£295
● MDB	DIFT2502	£295
● ML	DIFT2508	£295
● MW	DIFT2504	£295



WALL HUNG 350MM 1 DOOR TALL UNIT

W350 x H1600 x D350mm

- Requires one handle

● MOG	DIFT2478	£375
● MDB	DIFT2362	£375
● ML	DIFT2242	£375
● MW	DIFT2240	£375



Statement with inset basin



WALL HUNG 610MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

W610 x H618 x D460mm

- Available with 1 tap hole or 0 tap hole ceramic basin
- Includes anti slip drawer liner
- Requires 2 handles

	1 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
● MOG	DIFTP2258	DIFTP2718	£645
● MDB	DIFTP2252	DIFTP2720	£645
● ML	DIFTP2194	DIFTP2724	£645
● MW	DIFTP2192	DIFTP2722	£645



FLOOR STANDING 610MM 2 DOOR BASIN UNIT

W610 x H848 x D460mm

- Available with 1 tap hole or 0 tap hole ceramic basin
- Requires 2 handles

	1 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
● MOG	DIFTP2270	DIFTP2726	£505
● MDB	DIFTP2268	DIFTP2728	£505
● ML	DIFTP2264	DIFTP2732	£505
● MW	DIFTP2262	DIFTP2730	£505



WALL HUNG 815MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

W815 x H618 x D460mm

- Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin
- Includes anti slip drawer liner
- Requires 2 handles

● MOG	DIFTP2280	£760
● MDB	DIFTP2278	£760
● ML	DIFTP2274	£760
● MW	DIFTP2272	£760



1210MM WALL HUNG 4 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

W1210 x H618 x D460mm

- Available with 2 tap hole or 0 tap hole ceramic basins
- Includes anti slip drawer liner
- Requires 4 handles

	2 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
● MOG	DIFTP5444	DIFTP5428	£1,405
● MDB	DIFTP5446	DIFTP5430	£1,405
● ML	DIFTP5450	DIFTP5434	£1,405
● MW	DIFTP5448	DIFTP5432	£1,405



1210MM FLOOR STANDING 4 DOOR BASIN UNIT

W1210 x H848 x D460mm

- Available with 2 tap hole or 0 tap hole ceramic basins
- Requires 4 handles

	2 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
● MOG	DIFTP5452	DIFTP5436	£990
● MDB	DIFTP5454	DIFTP5438	£990
● ML	DIFTP5458	DIFTP5442	£990
● MW	DIFTP5456	DIFTP5440	£990

Coordinating finishes



OVERFLOW RINGS

● White	DIAC0212	£18
● Matt Black	DIAC0202	£18
● Brushed Brass	DIAC0200	£18

Customise your wall hung unit with an optional frame (pictured opposite) and don't forget to select your handles.

Statement with top & washbowl

1) Choose your unit



**WALL HUNG 590MM
2 DRAWER UNIT**
W590 x H600 x D455mm

- No top
- Includes anti slip drawer liner
- Requires 2 handles, worktop and washbowl

● MOG	DIFT2476	£500
● MDB	DIFT2360	£500
● ML	DIFT2236	£500
● MW	DIFT2234	£500



**WALL HUNG 790MM
2 DRAWER UNIT**
W790 x H600 x D455mm

- No top
- Includes anti slip drawer liner
- Requires 2 handles, worktop and washbowl

● MOG	DIFT2490	£635
● MDB	DIFT2492	£635
● ML	DIFT2498	£635
● MW	DIFT2494	£635



**WALL HUNG
1180MM RUN**
W1180
x H600
x D455mm

- No top
- Includes anti slip drawer liner
- Requires 4 handles, worktop and washbowl(s)

● MOG	DIFTP2260	£990
● MDB	DIFTP2254	£990
● ML	DIFTP2200	£990
● MW	DIFTP2198	£990



FLOOR STANDING 590MM 2 DOOR UNIT
W590 x H830 x D450mm

- No top
- Requires 2 handles, worktop and washbowl

● MOG	DIFT2480	£365
● MDB	DIFT2482	£365
● ML	DIFT2488	£365
● MW	DIFT2484	£365

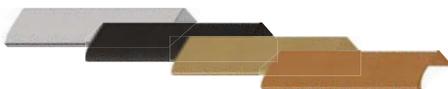


FLOOR STANDING 1180MM RUN
W1180 x H830 x D450mm

- No top
- Requires 4 handles, worktop and washbowl(s)

● MOG	DIFTP2290	£715
● MDB	DIFTP2288	£715
● ML	DIFTP2284	£715
● MW	DIFTP2282	£715

2) Choose your handles



OVER HANDLE 200MM (Single)
160mm centre holes

● Chrome	DIFH0046	£32
● Matt Black	DIFH0042	£32
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0044	£32
● Brushed Bronze	DIFH0118	£32



L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM (Single)
160mm centre holes

● Brushed Bronze	DIFH0054	£27
------------------	----------	------------

DOME HANDLE 106MM (Single)
64mm centre holes



● Oak	DIFH0104	£10
● Walnut	DIFH0086	£10

LONG DOME HANDLE 400MM (Single)
320mm centre holes



● Oak	DIFH0106	£35
● Walnut	DIFH0088	£35

3) Choose your top

URBAN BLACK High pressure laminate

W610 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0244	£248
W810 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0282	£259
W1210 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0246	£435



WHITE SLATE High pressure laminate

W610 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0326	£248
W810 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0296	£259
W1210 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0328	£435



MATT LATTE Laminate

W605 x D458 x H18mm	DIFW0248	£84
W815 x D458 x H18mm	DIFT2612	£111
W1205 x D458 x H18mm	DIFW0250	£147



4) Choose your washbowl



Pictured with Haku washbowl, see pages 82-83 for options

Optional frame

**OPTIONAL MATT BLACK OR BRASS
FLOOR STANDING FRAME**

H780 x D400mm

- Suitable for use with wall hung units

● Matt Black	DIFT2246	£250
● Brushed Brass	DIFT2510	£250



Mika *New*

Simple angled edges teamed with a colour matched handle offer a strong contemporary look for Mika. Available in a range of on trend colour finishes, you can make a truly bold look with this collection.



Matt White



Matt Misty Blue



Matt Apricot



Matt Latte

Key Features

- Contemporary angled edge units
- Colour matched handles
- Choice of 4 on trend finishes
- Wide choice of unit sizes in wall hung or floor standing options
- Choice of thin edge ceramic basin or option to use a worktop and a washbowl
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Durable construction



Scan to find out more about the Mika collection









Get the Mika look:



See page 82



See page 274



See page 142



See page 313

Mika

Wall hung
& floor standing furniture



WALL HUNG 400MM 2 DOOR MIDI UNIT

W400 x H1380 x D320mm

- Includes 2 removable glass shelves and one fixed wooden shelf
- Includes colour coordinating handles
- Unit is reversible so that the door can open to the left or right

● MW	DIFT4038	£475
● MMB	DIFT4040	£475
● MA	DIFT4042	£475
● ML	DIFT4058	£475

Coordinating finishes



OVERFLOW RINGS

● White	DIAC0212	£18
● Matt Black	DIAC0202	£18
● Brushed Brass	DIAC0200	£18

Mika with inset basin



FLOOR STANDING 410MM CLOAKROOM BASIN UNIT

W410 x H820 x D220mm

- Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin
- This door can be hung to the left or right
- Includes colour coordinating handle

● MW	DIFTP5526	£350
● MMB	DIFTP5528	£350
● MA	DIFTP5530	£350
● ML	DIFTP5532	£350



FLOOR STANDING 615MM 2 DOOR BASIN UNIT

W615 x H818 x D460mm

- Available with 1 tap hole or 0 tap hole ceramic basin
- Includes colour coordinating handles

	1 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
● MW	DIFTP5542	DIFTP5618	£575
● MMB	DIFTP5544	DIFTP5620	£575
● MA	DIFTP5546	DIFTP5622	£575
● ML	DIFTP5548	DIFTP5624	£575



WALL HUNG 615MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

W615 x H518 x D460mm

- Available with 1 tap hole or 0 tap hole ceramic basin
- Includes colour coordinating handles

	1 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
● MW	DIFTP5534	DIFTP5610	£625
● MMB	DIFTP5536	DIFTP5612	£625
● MA	DIFTP5538	DIFTP5614	£625
● ML	DIFTP5540	DIFTP5616	£625



WALL HUNG 815MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

W815 x H518 x D460mm

- Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin
- Includes colour coordinating handles

● MW	DIFTP5550	£675
● MMB	DIFTP5552	£675
● MA	DIFTP5554	£675
● ML	DIFTP5556	£675



FLOOR STANDING 1210MM 4 DOOR BASIN UNIT

W1210 x H818 x D460mm

- Available with 2 tap hole or 0 tap hole ceramic basin
- Includes colour coordinating handles

	2 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
● MW	DIFTP5634	DIFTP5650	£1,300
● MMB	DIFTP5636	DIFTP5652	£1,300
● MA	DIFTP5638	DIFTP5654	£1,300
● ML	DIFTP5640	DIFTP5656	£1,300



WALL HUNG 1210MM 4 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

W1210 x H518 x D460mm

- Available with 2 tap hole or 0 tap hole ceramic basin
- Includes colour coordinating handles

	2 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
● MW	DIFTP5626	DIFTP5642	£1,350
● MMB	DIFTP5628	DIFTP5644	£1,350
● MA	DIFTP5630	DIFTP5646	£1,350
● ML	DIFTP5632	DIFTP5648	£1,350

Mika with top & washbowl

1) Choose your unit



**FLOOR STANDING
600MM 2 DOOR UNIT**
W600 x H800 x D450mm

- No top
- Includes colour coordinating handles

MW	DIFT4020	£495
MMB	DIFT4022	£495
MA	DIFT4024	£495
ML	DIFT4054	£495



**WALL HUNG
600MM 2 DRAWER UNIT**
W600 x H500 x D450mm

- No top
- Includes colour coordinating handles

MW	DIFT3190	£495
MMB	DIFT3192	£495
MA	DIFT3194	£495
ML	DIFT4052	£495



**WALL HUNG
795MM 2 DRAWER UNIT**
W795 x H500 x D450mm

- No top
- Includes colour coordinating handles

MW	DIFT4032	£595
MMB	DIFT4034	£595
MA	DIFT4036	£595
ML	DIFT4056	£595



FLOOR STANDING 1200MM RUN
W1180 x H800 x D450mm

- No top
- Includes colour coordinating handles

MW	DIFTP5666	£990
MMB	DIFTP5668	£990
MA	DIFTP5670	£990
ML	DIFTP5672	£990



WALL HUNG 1200MM RUN
W1180 x H500 x D450mm

- No top
- Includes colour coordinating handles

MW	DIFTP5658	£990
MMB	DIFTP5660	£990
MA	DIFTP5662	£990
ML	DIFTP5664	£990



2) Choose your top

URBAN BLACK High pressure laminate

W610 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0360	£248
W810 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0362	£259
W1210 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0364	£435



WHITE SLATE High pressure laminate

W610 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0354	£248
W810 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0356	£259
W1210 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0358	£435



4) Choose your washbowl



Pictured with Incline round washbowl, see pages 82-83 for options

Natural

With its timeless glamour, the stunning marble effect of the Natural collection is a design that will endure.



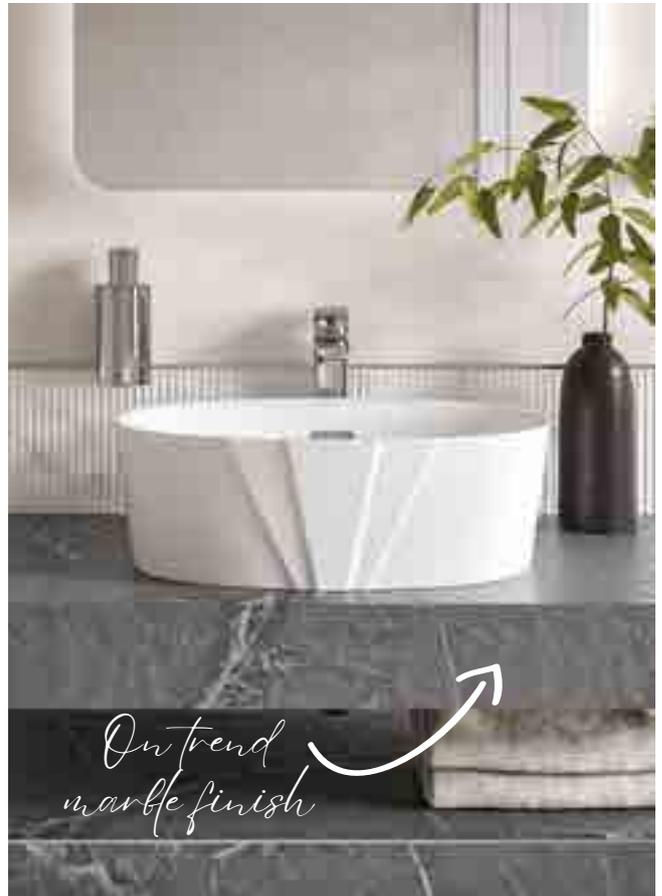
White Marble



Grey Marble

Key Features

- On trend marble effect finishes
- Silver trimmed handleless design
- Choice of White or Grey marble
- Choice of small or large washbowl shelf which can combine with a generous storage drawer
- Soft close drawers
- Durable construction



Scan to find out more about the Natural collection







Get the Natural look:



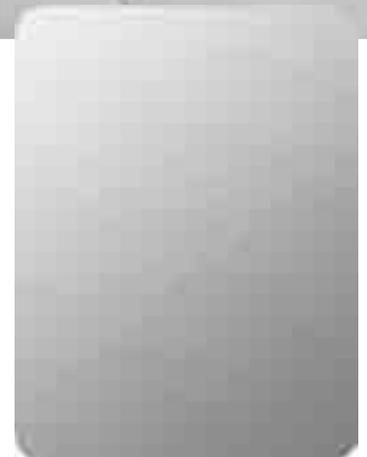
See page 82



See page 284



See page 341



See page 325

Natural

Wall hung furniture



WALL HUNG 600MM SHELF & BOTTLE TRAP

W600 x H100* x D460mm



● White Marble with coordinated bottle trap		
● Chrome	DIFTP2544	£255
● Matt Black	DIFTP2542	£255
● Brushed Brass	DIFTP2540	£255
● Brushed Bronze	DIFTP5088	£255

● Grey Marble with coordinated bottle trap		
● Chrome	DIFTP2538	£255
● Matt Black	DIFTP2536	£255
● Brushed Brass	DIFTP2534	£255
● Brushed Bronze	DIFTP5086	£255



WALL HUNG 600MM SHELF

W600 x H100 x D460mm

● WM	DIFT2530	£210
● GM	DIFT2528	£210

WALL HUNG 600MM STORAGE DRAWER

W600 x H345 x D460mm

● WM	DIFT2526	£425
● GM	DIFT2524	£425



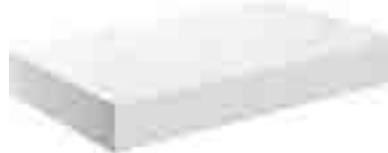
WALL HUNG 800MM SHELF & BOTTLE TRAP

W800 x H100* x D460mm



● White Marble with coordinated bottle trap		
● Chrome	DIFTP2556	£275
● Matt Black	DIFTP2554	£275
● Brushed Brass	DIFTP2552	£275
● Brushed Bronze	DIFTP5092	£275

● Grey Marble with coordinated bottle trap		
● Chrome	DIFTP2550	£275
● Matt Black	DIFTP2548	£275
● Brushed Brass	DIFTP2546	£275
● Brushed Bronze	DIFTP5090	£275



WALL HUNG 800MM SHELF

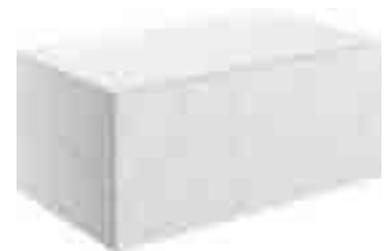
W800 x H100 x D460mm

● WM	DIFT2538	£225
● GM	DIFT2536	£225

WALL HUNG 800MM STORAGE DRAWER

W800 x H345 x D460mm

● WM	DIFT2534	£475
● GM	DIFT2532	£475



* Height excludes bottle trap.

Carino

Carino modular bathroom furniture is a functional and stylish range of wall hung and floor standing units which come complete with a sleek and sophisticated metal 'J' shaped rail which is routed to the cabinetry, creating an ultra modern look. Soft close doors and drawers come as standard.



White Gloss



Matt Latte

Key Features

- Contemporary handleless design
- Silver 'J' shaped handle integrated into the units
- Choice of 2 colour finishes
- Wide choice of unit sizes and wall hung or floor standing options
- Choice of thin edge ceramic basin or option to select a worktop and washbowl
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Durable construction



Scan to find out more about the Carino collection





Carino

Wall hung & floor standing furniture



Coordinating *finishes*



OVERFLOW RINGS

● White	DIAC0212	£18
● Matt Black	DIAC0202	£18
● Brushed Brass	DIAC0200	£18



**WALL HUNG 300MM
2 DOOR TALL UNIT**
W300 x H1500 x D318mm

● WG	DIFM0472	£385
● ML	DIFT1880	£385



**WALL HUNG 615MM
1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**
W615 x H335 x D465mm

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

● WG	DIFTP1970	£475
● ML	DIFTP1974	£475



**WALL HUNG 815MM
1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**
W815 x H335 x D465mm

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

● WG	DIFTP1976	£645
● ML	DIFTP1980	£645



FLOOR STANDING 600MM WC UNIT
W600 x H833 x D270mm

• Top panel height 270mm
• Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern
See page 108 for back to wall WC's.

See pages 136-137 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.

● WG	DIFM0458	£295
● ML	DIFT1886	£295



**FLOOR STANDING 615MM
2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**
W615 x H850 x D465mm

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

● WG	DIFTP1988	£675
● ML	DIFTP1992	£675



**FLOOR STANDING 815MM
2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**
W815 x H850 x D465mm

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

● WG	DIFTP1982	£825
● ML	DIFTP1986	£825

Carino with top & washbowl

1) Choose your unit



WALL HUNG 600MM 1 DRAWER UNIT

W600 x H300 x D458mm

- No top

● WG	DIFM0478	£325
● ML	DIFT1882	£325



WALL HUNG 815MM 1 DRAWER UNIT

W815 x H300 x D458mm

- No top

● WG	DIFT1898	£425
● ML	DIFT1896	£425



WALL HUNG 1200MM RUN

W1200 x H300 x D458mm

- No top
- Includes 2 x 600mm wall hung basin units

● WG	DIFTP1994	£650
● ML	DIFTP1998	£650



FLOOR STANDING 600MM 2 DRAWER UNIT

W600 x H815 x D458mm

- No top

● WG	DIFM0484	£545
● ML	DIFT1884	£545



FLOOR STANDING 815MM 2 DRAWER UNIT

W815 x H815 x D458mm

- No top

● WG	DIFT1904	£635
● ML	DIFT1902	£635



FLOOR STANDING 1200MM RUN

W1200 x H815 x D458mm

- No top
- Includes 2 x 600mm floor standing basin units

● WG	DIFTP2000	£1,090
● ML	DIFTP2004	£1,090

2) Choose your top

WHITE GLOSS LAMINATE

W605 x D458 x H18mm	DIFM0464	£88
W815 x D458 x H18mm	DIFT1892	£116
W1205 x D458 x H18mm	DIFT1910	£154

LATTE LAMINATE

W605 x D458 x H18mm	DIFT1888	£88
W815 x D458 x H18mm	DIFT1890	£116
W1205 x D458 x H18mm	DIFT1908	£154

URBAN BLACK High pressure laminate

W605 x D458 x H10mm	DIFT2606	£248
W815 x D458 x H10mm	DIFT2608	£259
W1205 x D458 x H10mm	DIFT2610	£435

WHITE SLATE High pressure laminate

W605 x D458 x H10mm	DIFW0340	£248
W815 x D458 x H10mm	DIFW0338	£259
W1205 x D458 x H10mm	DIFW0342	£435



3) Choose your washbowl



Pictured with Layla washbowl.
See pages 82-83 for options

Elements

With a good range of colours and finishes, there is a great choice to add character and individuality to your space.



White Gloss



Seville Oak



Matt
Antique Rose



Matt
Graphite Grey



Matt Latte



Matt Misty Blue

Key Features

- Contemporary style door
- Choice of 6 stunning finishes
- Wide choice of handles
- Comes with a slim edge white ceramic basin
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Durable construction



Scan to find out more about the Elements collection





*Muted taupe tones perfectly
with warm bronze*



Elements

Wall hung
& floor standing furniture



New
FLOOR STANDING
410MM 1 DOOR BASIN UNIT
W410 x H848 x D390mm

- Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin
- Requires one handle

WG	DIFTP5598	£295
SO	DIFTP5606	£295
MAR	DIFTP5602	£295
MGG	DIFTP5600	£295
ML	DIFTP5604	£295
MMB	DIFTP5608	£295

FLOOR STANDING
510MM 1 DOOR BASIN UNIT
W510 x H848 x D390mm

- Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin
- Requires one handle

WG	DIFTP2216	£400
SO	DIFTP2210	£400
MAR	DIFTP2204	£400
MGG	DIFTP2218	£400
ML	DIFTP5590	£400
MMB	DIFTP5592	£400

WALL HUNG 510MM
1 DOOR BASIN UNIT
W510 x H518 x D390mm

- Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin
- Requires one handle

WG	DIFTP2232	£340
SO	DIFTP2226	£340
MAR	DIFTP2220	£340
MGG	DIFTP2234	£340
ML	DIFTP5594	£340
MMB	DIFTP5596	£340

- WG **WHITE GLOSS**
- SO **SEVILLE OAK**
- MAR **MATT ANTIQUE ROSE**
- MGG **MATT GRAPHITE GREY**
- ML **MATT LATTE**
- MMB **MATT MISTY BLUE**



New
FLOOR STANDING 500MM WC UNIT
W502 x H830 x D252mm

- Top panel height 150mm
- For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern

See page 108 for back to wall WCs
See pages 136-137 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push buttons

WG	DIFT3954	£195
SO	DIFT3968	£195
MAR	DIFT3962	£195
MGG	DIFT3958	£195
ML	DIFT3964	£195
MMB	DIFT3970	£195

Coordinating finishes



OVERFLOW RINGS

White	DIAC0212	£18
Matt Black	DIAC0202	£18
Brushed Brass	DIAC0200	£18



OVER HANDLE 200MM (Single)
160mm centre holes

● Chrome	DIFH0046	£32
● Matt Black	DIFH0042	£32
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0044	£32
● Brushed Bronze	DIFH0118	£32



T BAR HANDLE 160MM (Single)
96mm centre holes

● Matt White	DIFH0074	£13
● Matt Black	DIFH0072	£13



L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM (Single)
160mm centre holes

● Brushed Bronze	DIFH0054	£27
------------------	----------	-----



D HANDLE 170MM (Single)
160mm centre holes

● Chrome	DIFH0080	£16
● Matt Black	DIFH0066	£16
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0064	£16



SLEEK HANDLE 175MM (Single)
160mm centre holes

● Chrome	DIFH0082	£16
● Matt Black	DIFH0062	£16
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0060	£16



BOW HANDLE 170MM (Single)
160mm centre holes

● Chrome	DIFH0084	£16
● Matt Black	DIFH0070	£16
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0068	£16



D HANDLE 330MM (Single)
320mm centre holes

● Matt Black	DIFH0050	£39
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0048	£39



KNOB HANDLE 38MM (Single)

● Chrome	DIFH0078	£16
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0056	£16



MATT BLACK KNOB HANDLE 23MM (Single)

● Matt Black	DIFH0058	£16
--------------	----------	-----



DECO KNOB 34MM (Single)

● Chrome	DIFH0052	£16
----------	----------	-----



DOME HANDLE 106MM (Single)
64mm centre holes

● Oak	DIFH0104	£10
● Walnut	DIFH0086	£10



LONG DOME HANDLE 400MM (Single)
320mm centre holes

● Oak	DIFH0106	£35
● Walnut	DIFH0088	£35

Kuba

Soft curves and a wood texture finish gives the Kuba collection a natural, softer feel to your bathroom.



Textured Oak



Textured Walnut

Key Features

- Stunning curved edge units with wood textured finish
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Contemporary handleless design
- Durable construction
- Comes with generous ceramic basin



Scan to find out more about the Kuba collection







Get the Kuba look:



See page 284



See page 247



See page 120



See page 321

Kuba

Wall hung furniture

 TO
TEXTURED OAK


 TW
TEXTURED WALNUT



WALL HUNG 350MM TALL UNIT
W350 x H1200 x D250mm

 TO | DIFTP2814 | **£445**
 TW | DIFTP3990 | **£445**



WALL HUNG 500MM 1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT
W500 x H360 x D460mm

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

 TO | DIFTP2766 | **£395**
 TW | DIFTP5584 | **£395**



WALL HUNG 605MM 1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT
W605 x H360 x D460mm

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

 TO | DIFTP2768 | **£435**
 TW | DIFTP5586 | **£435**



**WALL HUNG 805MM
 1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**
W805 x H360 x D460mm

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

 TO | DIFTP2770 | **£525**
 TW | DIFTP5588 | **£525**

Coordinating finishes



OVERFLOW RINGS

 White | DIAC0212 | **£18**
 Matt Black | DIAC0202 | **£18**
 Brushed Brass | DIAC0200 | **£18**



Volta

Volta is a functional and stylish range of wall hung and floor standing units.



Grey Gloss



White Gloss



Anthracite Gloss



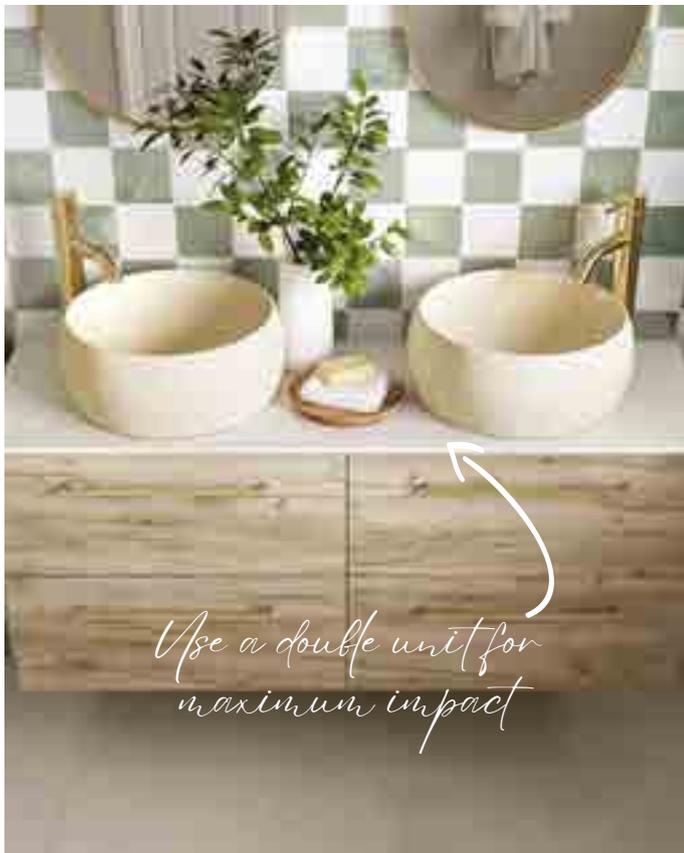
Oak

Key Features

- Stylish slab style fascias
- Choice of 4 on trend finishes
- Chrome handle included but a choice of finishes also available separately
- Wide choice of unit sizes and wall hung or floor standing options
- Choice of thin edge ceramic basin or option to select a worktop and washbowl
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Durable construction



Choose the slim inset basin for an understated, clean look



Use a double unit for maximum impact



Scan to find out more about the Volta collection



Slim depth cloakroom unit for those tight spaces



Volta

Wall hung & floor standing furniture





**FLOOR STANDING
500MM WC UNIT**
W501 x H830 x D252mm

- Top panel height 100mm
 - Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern
- See page 108 for back to wall WC's.
See pages 136-137 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.

● GG	DIFT2120	£297
● WG	DIFT2118	£297
● AG	DIFT2122	£297
● OA	DIFT2710	£297



**FLOOR STANDING 350MM
2 DOOR TALL UNIT**
W350 x H1900 x D348mm

- Includes chrome handles

● GG	DIFT2126	£407
● WG	DIFT2124	£407
● AG	DIFT2128	£407
● OA	DIFT2708	£407



Volta with inset basin



FLOOR STANDING 410MM 1 DOOR BASIN UNIT
W410 x H830 x D220mm

- Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handle

● GG	DIFTP2100	£330
● WG	DIFTP2098	£330
● AG	DIFTP2102	£330
● OA	DIFTP2598	£330



FLOOR STANDING 510MM 2 DOOR BASIN UNIT
W510 x H848 x D390mm

- Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handles

● GG	DIFTP2112	£501
● WG	DIFTP2110	£501
● AG	DIFTP2114	£501
● OA	DIFTP2602	£501



FLOOR STANDING 610MM 2 DOOR BASIN UNIT
W610 x H848 x D460mm

- Available with 1 or 0 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handles

	1 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
● GG	DIFTP2124	DIFTP5470	£572
● WG	DIFTP2122	DIFTP5468	£572
● AG	DIFTP2126	DIFTP5472	£572
● OA	DIFTP2606	DIFTP5474	£572



WALL HUNG 410MM 1 DOOR BASIN UNIT
W410 x H600 x D220mm

- Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handle

● GG	DIFTP2106	£308
● WG	DIFTP2104	£308
● AG	DIFTP2108	£308
● OA	DIFTP2596	£308



WALL HUNG 510MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT
W510 x H518 x D390mm

- Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handles

● GG	DIFTP2118	£567
● WG	DIFTP2116	£567
● AG	DIFTP2120	£567
● OA	DIFTP2600	£567



WALL HUNG 610MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT
W610 x H518 x D460mm

- Available with 1 or 0 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handles

	1 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
● GG	DIFTP2130	DIFTP5462	£617
● WG	DIFTP2128	DIFTP5460	£617
● AG	DIFTP2132	DIFTP5464	£617
● OA	DIFTP2604	DIFTP5466	£617

Volta

Wall hung
& floor standing furniture



GG
GREY GLOSS



WG
WHITE GLOSS



AG
ANTHRACITE GLOSS



OA
OAK



**FLOOR STANDING 1210MM
4 DOOR BASIN UNIT**
W1210 x H848 x D460mm

- Available with 2 tap hole or 0 tap hole ceramic basins
- Includes chrome handles



**WALL HUNG 1210MM
4 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**
W1210 x H518 x D460mm

- Available with 2 tap hole or 0 tap hole ceramic basins
- Includes chrome handles

	2 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
GG	DIFTP5502	DIFTP5486	£1,131
WG	DIFTP5500	DIFTP5484	£1,131
AG	DIFTP5504	DIFTP5488	£1,131
OA	DIFTP5506	DIFTP5490	£1,131

	2 TAP HOLE	0 TAP HOLE	
GG	DIFTP5494	DIFTP5478	£1,197
WG	DIFTP5492	DIFTP5476	£1,197
AG	DIFTP5496	DIFTP5480	£1,197
OA	DIFTP5498	DIFTP5482	£1,197

Volta with top & washbowl

1) Choose your unit



WALL HUNG 590MM 2 DRAWER UNIT
- No top
W590 x H500 x D450mm

- Includes chrome handles

GG	DIFT2114	£391
WG	DIFT2112	£391
AG	DIFT2116	£391
OA	DIFT2688	£391



WALL HUNG 1180MM RUN
- No top
W1180 x H500 x D450mm

- Includes chrome handles

GG	DIFT2294	£781
WG	DIFT2292	£781
AG	DIFT2296	£781
OA	DIFT2608	£781



FLOOR STANDING 590MM 2 DOOR UNIT
- No top
W590 x H830 x D450mm

- Includes chrome handles

GG	DIFT2108	£358
WG	DIFT2106	£358
AG	DIFT2110	£358
OA	DIFT2690	£358



**FLOOR STANDING
1180MM RUN**

- No top
W1180
x H830
x D450mm

- Includes chrome handles

GG	DIFTP2300	£715
WG	DIFTP2298	£715
AG	DIFTP2302	£715
OA	DIFTP2610	£715

2) Choose your top

WHITE GLOSS LAMINATE

W610 x D460 x H25mm	DIFT2570	£73
W1210 x D460 x H25mm	DIFT2572	£116

URBAN BLACK High pressure laminate

W610 x D460 x H10mm	DIFT2574	£248
W1210 x D460 x H10mm	DIFT2576	£435

WHITE SLATE High pressure laminate

W610 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0346	£248
W1210 x D460 x H10mm	DIFW0348	£435



3) Choose your washbowl



Pictured with Luxey Black washbowl.
See pages 82-83 for options

Coordinating finishes



OVERFLOW RINGS

- White | DIAC0212 | £18
- Matt Black | DIAC0202 | £18
- Brushed Brass | DIAC0200 | £18



L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM (Single)^
160mm centre holes

- Brushed Bronze | DIFH0054 | £27



D HANDLE 170MM (Single)^
160mm centre holes

- Chrome | DIFH0080 | £16
- Matt Black | DIFH0066 | £16
- Brushed Brass | DIFH0064 | £16



SLEEK HANDLE 175MM (Single)^
160mm centre holes

- Chrome | DIFH0082 | £16
- Matt Black | DIFH0062 | £16
- Brushed Brass | DIFH0060 | £16



BOW HANDLE 170MM (Single)^
160mm centre holes

- Chrome | DIFH0084 | £16
- Matt Black | DIFH0070 | £16
- Brushed Brass | DIFH0068 | £16



D HANDLE 330MM (Single)*
320mm centre holes

- Matt Black | DIFH0050 | £39
- Brushed Brass | DIFH0048 | £39



LONG DOME HANDLE 400MM (Single)*
320mm centre holes

- Oak | DIFH0106 | £35
- Walnut | DIFH0088 | £35

[^]Suitable for use on floor standing units, the tall unit and 410mm wall hung unit only.
^{*}Suitable for use on 510mm & 610mm wall units only.

Dion *New*

With a stunning blend of classic design elements from the graceful upstand on the basin through to the slender tapered legs, Dion offers a sophisticated style. Not only is it beautiful, but totally practical too with plenty of storage across the range of units.



Matt White



Matt Misty Blue



Matt Anthracite

Key Features

- Classic design floor standing furniture
- Classic style ceramic basin with upstand
- Wide choice of handles
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Choice of 3 on trend matt finishes
- Durable construction



Elegant storage options



Scan to find out more about the Dion collection



Generous basin with graceful lines





See Dion in your space

Dion

Floor standing furniture

MW
MATT WHITE

MMB
MATT MISTY BLUE

MA
MATT ANTHRACITE



**FLOOR STANDING 650MM
1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**
W650 x H910 x D480mm

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin



**FLOOR STANDING 800MM
1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**
W800 x H910 x D480mm

• Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin



**FLOOR STANDING 470MM
1 DOOR MIDI BOY UNIT**
W470 x H1107 x D400mm

• Includes 1 removable, smoked black glass shelf

● MW	DIFTP5516	£795
● MMB	DIFTP5514	£795
● MA	DIFTP5518	£795

● MW	DIFTP5522	£825
● MMB	DIFTP5520	£825
● MA	DIFTP5524	£825

● MW	DIFT3186	£450
● MMB	DIFT3184	£450
● MA	DIFT3188	£450



T BAR HANDLE 160MM (Single)
96mm centre holes

- Matt White | DIFH0074 | **£13**
- Matt Black | DIFH0072 | **£13**



L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM (Single)
160mm centre holes

- Brushed Bronze | DIFH0054 | **£27**



D HANDLE 170MM (Single)
160mm centre holes

- Chrome | DIFH0080 | **£16**
- Matt Black | DIFH0066 | **£16**
- Brushed Brass | DIFH0064 | **£16**



SLEEK HANDLE 175MM (Single)
160mm centre holes

- Chrome | DIFH0082 | **£16**
- Matt Black | DIFH0062 | **£16**
- Brushed Brass | DIFH0060 | **£16**



BOW HANDLE 170MM (Single)
160mm centre holes

- Chrome | DIFH0084 | **£16**
- Matt Black | DIFH0070 | **£16**
- Brushed Brass | DIFH0068 | **£16**



D HANDLE 330MM (Single)
320mm centre holes

- Matt Black | DIFH0050 | **£39**
- Brushed Brass | DIFH0048 | **£39**



MATT BLACK KNOB HANDLE 23MM (Single)

- Matt Black | DIFH0058 | **£16**



DECO KNOB 34MM (Single)

- Chrome | DIFH0052 | **£16**



KNOB HANDLE 38MM (Single)

- Chrome | DIFH0078 | **£16**
- Brushed Brass | DIFH0056 | **£16**



DOME HANDLE 106MM (Single)
64mm centre holes

- Oak | DIFH0104 | **£10**
- Walnut | DIFH0086 | **£10**



LONG DOME HANDLE 400MM (Single)
320mm centre holes

- Oak | DIFH0106 | **£35**
- Walnut | DIFH0088 | **£35**

Mayfair

Blending simple shaker design with contemporary super matt, fingerprint proof finishes, Mayfair works equally well in both modern and classic settings.



Matt Peony



Matt White



Matt Reed Green

Key Features

- Simple contemporary shaker style fascias
- Choice of 3 super matt fingerprint proof finishes
- Wide choice of handles
- Comes with a slim edge white ceramic basin
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Durable construction



Slim edge ceramic sit in basin



Scan to find out more about the Mayfair collection



Super matt (fingerprint proof finishes)



Useful storage for bathroom clutter







Get the Mayfair look:



See page 289



See page 134



See page 247



See page 323



See page 311

Mayfair

Wall hung
& floor standing furniture



**WALL HUNG 300MM
TALL UNIT**
W300 x H1200 x D252mm
• Requires one handle

MP	DIFT2646	£489
MW	DIFT2648	£489
MRG	DIFT2650	£489



**WALL HUNG 615MM
2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**
W615 x H518 x D395mm

- Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin
- Requires two handles

MP	DIFTP2682	£650
MW	DIFTP2684	£650
MRG	DIFTP2686	£650



**FLOOR STANDING 615MM
2 DOOR BASIN UNIT**
W615 x H818 x D395mm

- Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin
- Requires two handles

MP	DIFTP2676	£625
MW	DIFTP2678	£625
MRG	DIFTP2680	£625



**FLOOR STANDING 815MM
2 DOOR BASIN UNIT**
W815 x H818 x D395mm

- Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin
- Requires two handles

MP	DIFTP2688	£725
MW	DIFTP2690	£725
MRG	DIFTP2692	£725



**FLOOR STANDING
500MM WC UNIT**
W500 x H799 x D202mm

- Top panel height 150mm
 - Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern
- See page 108 for back to wall WC's.
See pages 136-137 for concealed cisterns and coordinating push button covers.

MP	DIFT2638	£320
MW	DIFT2640	£320
MRG	DIFT2642	£320

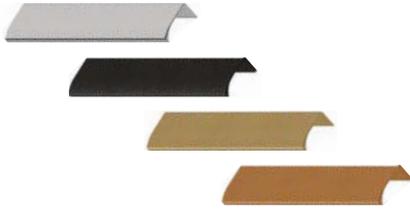
Coordinating finishes



OVERFLOW RINGS

White	DIAC0212	£18
Matt Black	DIAC0202	£18
Brushed Brass	DIAC0200	£18





OVER HANDLE 200MM (Single)
160mm centre holes

● Chrome	DIFH0046	£32
● Matt Black	DIFH0042	£32
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0044	£32
● Brushed Bronze	DIFH0118	£32



T BAR HANDLE 160MM (Single)
96mm centre holes

● Matt White	DIFH0074	£13
● Matt Black	DIFH0072	£13



L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM (Single)
160mm centre holes

● Brushed Bronze	DIFH0054	£27
------------------	----------	-----



D HANDLE 170MM (Single)
160mm centre holes

● Chrome	DIFH0080	£16
● Matt Black	DIFH0066	£16
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0064	£16



SLEEK HANDLE 175MM (Single)
160mm centre holes

● Chrome	DIFH0082	£16
● Matt Black	DIFH0062	£16
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0060	£16



BOW HANDLE 170MM (Single)
160mm centre holes

● Chrome	DIFH0084	£16
● Matt Black	DIFH0070	£16
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0068	£16



D HANDLE 330MM (Single)
320mm centre holes

● Matt Black	DIFH0050	£39
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0048	£39



KNOB HANDLE 38MM (Single)

● Chrome	DIFH0078	£16
● Brushed Brass	DIFH0056	£16



MATT BLACK KNOB HANDLE 23MM (Single)

● Matt Black	DIFH0058	£16
--------------	----------	-----



DECO KNOB 34MM (Single)

● Chrome	DIFH0052	£16
----------	----------	-----



DOME HANDLE 106MM (Single)
64mm centre holes

● Oak	DIFH0104	£10
● Walnut	DIFH0086	£10



LONG DOME HANDLE 400MM (Single)
320mm centre holes

● Oak	DIFH0106	£35
● Walnut	DIFH0088	£35

Washbowls

There is a wide choice of washbowls to suit our modular furniture. Washbowls are either made from ceramic or a resin material.

The basic ingredient of our resin basins is crushed dolomite rock. Rock in combination with resin gives superior hardness and flexibility and allows us to create beautiful shapes, but above all, ensures impact resistance and durability of the product during its many years of use.

Our resin basins are manufactured from 100% renewable resources and are able to be recycled too!



ELEM WASHBOWL
W564 x H173 x D323mm

Resin
• Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 296-297

- | | | |
|--------------|----------|-------------|
| ● White | DIPB0014 | £270 |
| ● Matt Latte | DIPB1424 | £270 |

FLUTED WASHBOWL

W400 x H150 x D400mm

Resin

- Not suitable for use on Ligne units due to their slimmer depth
- Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 296-297

DIPB0084 **£195**



LUXEY ROUND WASHBOWL

W355 x H120 x D355mm

Ceramic

- Includes matching unslotted waste

- | | | |
|----------------------|----------|-------------|
| ● White | DIPB0040 | £195 |
| ● Black | DIPB0044 | £195 |
| ● Matt Latte | DIPB0094 | £195 |
| ● Matt Deep Blue | DIPB0066 | £195 |
| ● Matt Marble Effect | DIPB0052 | £295 |



New
INCLINE ROUND WASHBOWL
W380 x H179 x D380mm

Resin
• Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 296-297

DIPB0128 | **£195**



New
INCLINE RECTANGLE WASHBOWL
W500 x H179 x D380mm

Resin
• Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 296-297

DIPB0132 | **£235**



bathrooms to love
MODULAR FURNITURE



LUXEY MATT WHITE SQUARE WASHBOWL
W400 x H130 x D400mm
Ceramic

• Includes matching unslotted waste
Not suitable for use on Ligne units due to their slimmer depth.

DIPB0060 | **£235**



Deep
Bowl

BAIN DEEP WASHBOWL
W420 x H200 x D360mm
Ceramic

• Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 296-297

DIPB0056 | **£245**



SUSIE ROUND WASHBOWL
W410 x H160 x D410mm
Ceramic

• Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 296-297

DIPB0054 | **£100**



Thin
Edges

LAYLA WASHBOWL
W460 x H152 x D320mm
Resin

• Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 296-297

● White | DIPB0038 | **£270**
● Matt Latte | DIPB0088 | **£270**



On
Trend
Finish

HAKU STONE EFFECT WASHBOWL
W400 x H150 x D400mm
Ceramic

• Includes matching unslotted waste
Not suitable for use on Ligne units due to their slimmer depth.

DIPB0076 | **£295**



On
Trend
Finish

OTTO MARBLE EFFECT WASHBOWL
W460 x H130 x D330mm
Ceramic

• Includes matching unslotted waste

● White Marble | DIPB0074 | **£295**
● Grey Marble | DIPB0072 | **£295**



DECO WASHBOWL
W460 x H150 x D332mm
Resin

• Requires a slotted waste, see pages 296-297

DIPB1426 | **£295**



BELLA MINI WASHBOWL
W380 x H92 x D200mm
Resin

• Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 296-297

DIPB1402 | **£80**



AVA MINI WASHBOWL
W320 x H92 x D220mm
Resin

• Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 296-297

DIPB0086 | **£105**



Fitted furniture



Fitted bathroom furniture is all about maximising storage space, whilst offering flexibility in layout and design. It's also a great solution for hiding unsightly pipes whilst making your space totally functional. With a clutter free bathroom you are free to relax and enjoy some 'you' time.

Build your bathroom - Follow our simple steps to create your dream bathroom using fitted furniture

Step 1 Door style

Choose a door design to suit your style.



Cara
22mm Contemporary, handleless door
Pages 86-91



Edin
18mm Modern, slab style door
Pages 92-97



Abbey
18mm Traditional, shaker style door
Pages 98-103

Colour selection

Each range is available with a choice of colour/finish options, see the individual range page for details.

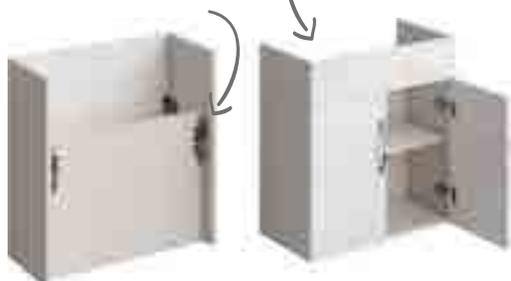


Step 2 Cabinet Style

Our cabinets are supplied rigid, and come with a wealth of great features ensuring a trouble free installation and years of hassle free use. You can also select between a light grey or oak effect finish.

Wall brackets are attached to the back of the units for easy fixing

Removable back panel to help the fitter with installation.



Choice of unit depth

We know not all bathrooms are made equal and sometimes space is tight. That's why we offer 2 cabinet depths: 200mm and 300mm* so that even the smallest of spaces can be functional.



Choice of installation

Our range has the flexibility to be fitted floor standing with the use of clip on plinths to cover the adjustable 171-207mm legs, or as wall hung, with wall mounting brackets also included. This means you can really customise your design.





Unit overview

There is a wide choice of unit sizes - offering great storage for all your bathroom essentials from toilet rolls and towels to toiletries and more.

Our slim depth units are great to use as wall units so you can maximise floor and wall space.

Finally, whether you are using a light grey cabinet or an oak cabinet you will need to use add on end panels to coordinate with your door fascia and create a seamless look.



Plant on end panels

Step 3 Basin & Toilet options

Choose from semi recessed basins, washbowls or a one piece basin and worktop in one!

See pages 104-108 for options.



Step 4 Select a Worktop

Our worktops are hard wearing and durable and come in a great choice of finishes.

See pages 109-110 to choose.



Step 5 Handle choice

Finally, unless you have chosen Cara, our handleless range, you'll need unit handles! Get creative and totally customise your design with our wide range in a choice of finishes. See page 111.



Cara

Turn your bathroom into a stunning centrepiece with Cara's beautiful contemporary style furniture.



Matt Stone



Matt Graphite Grey



White Gloss



Matt Dove Grey



Matt Green Camo



Matt Arley Blue



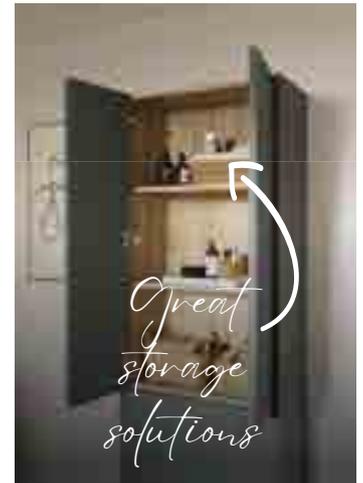
One piece basin offers useful worktop space and is easy to clean

Key Features

- 22mm premium doors and fascias
- Available to install wall mounted or floorstanding with plinth
- Wide choice of unit options
- Standard (322mm) and slim (222mm) depth unit options
- Option to use with a one piece basin and top or with a worktop and washbowl or semi recessed basin
- Coordinating end panels and plinths available
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Durable construction



Scan to find out more about the Cara collection



Great storage solutions



Sleek handleless design





Cara

Fitted Furniture



MS
MATT STONE



MGG
MATT GRAPHITE GREY



WG
WHITE GLOSS



MDG
MATT DOVE GREY



MGC
MATT GREEN CAMO



MAB
MATT ARLEY BLUE



200MM SLIM UNIT

W200 x H640* x D222mm

- 1 adjustable shelf
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Door can be hung left or right



200MM STANDARD TOILET ROLL UNIT

W200 x H640* x D322mm

- 1 adjustable shelf, 1 fixed shelf
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Door can be hung left or right



300MM SLIM UNIT

W300 x H640* x D222mm

- 1 adjustable shelf
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Door can be hung left or right

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3270	DIFTP3300	£240
● MGG	DIFTP3330	DIFTP3360	£240
● WG	DIFTP3390	DIFTP3420	£240
● MDG	DIFTP3450	DIFTP3480	£240
● MGC	DIFTP3510	DIFTP3540	£240
● MAB	DIFTP3570	DIFTP3600	£240

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3272	DIFTP3302	£315
● MGG	DIFTP3332	DIFTP3362	£315
● WG	DIFTP3392	DIFTP3422	£315
● MDG	DIFTP3452	DIFTP3482	£315
● MGC	DIFTP3512	DIFTP3542	£315
● MAB	DIFTP3572	DIFTP3602	£315

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3274	DIFTP3304	£255
● MGG	DIFTP3334	DIFTP3364	£255
● WG	DIFTP3394	DIFTP3424	£255
● MDG	DIFTP3454	DIFTP3484	£255
● MGC	DIFTP3514	DIFTP3544	£255
● MAB	DIFTP3574	DIFTP3604	£255



300MM STANDARD UNIT

W300 x H640* x D322mm

- 1 adjustable shelf
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Door can be hung left or right



300MM STANDARD 3 DRAWER UNIT

W300 x H640* x D322mm

- Dark grey, soft close drawer boxes
- Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included



300MM TALL UNIT

W300 x H1760* x D322mm

- 5 shelves (3 adjustable)
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Door can be hung left or right

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3276	DIFTP3306	£275
● MGG	DIFTP3336	DIFTP3366	£275
● WG	DIFTP3396	DIFTP3426	£275
● MDG	DIFTP3456	DIFTP3486	£275
● MGC	DIFTP3516	DIFTP3546	£275
● MAB	DIFTP3576	DIFTP3606	£275

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3278	DIFTP3308	£595
● MGG	DIFTP3338	DIFTP3368	£595
● WG	DIFTP3398	DIFTP3428	£595
● MDG	DIFTP3458	DIFTP3488	£595
● MGC	DIFTP3518	DIFTP3548	£595
● MAB	DIFTP3578	DIFTP3608	£595

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3280	DIFTP3310	£525
● MGG	DIFTP3340	DIFTP3370	£525
● WG	DIFTP3400	DIFTP3430	£525
● MDG	DIFTP3460	DIFTP3490	£525
● MGC	DIFTP3520	DIFTP3550	£525
● MAB	DIFTP3580	DIFTP3610	£525



500MM SLIM BASIN UNIT

W500 x H640* x D222mm

- 1 adjustable shelf
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included



500MM STANDARD BASIN UNIT

W500 x H640* x D322mm

- Removable back for easy access
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included



600MM SLIM BASIN UNIT

W600 x H640* x D222mm

- Removable back for easy access
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3282	DIFTP3312	£350
● MGG	DIFTP3342	DIFTP3372	£350
● WG	DIFTP3402	DIFTP3432	£350
● MDG	DIFTP3462	DIFTP3492	£350
● MGC	DIFTP3522	DIFTP3552	£350
● MAB	DIFTP3582	DIFTP3612	£350

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3284	DIFTP3314	£370
● MGG	DIFTP3344	DIFTP3374	£370
● WG	DIFTP3404	DIFTP3434	£370
● MDG	DIFTP3464	DIFTP3494	£370
● MGC	DIFTP3524	DIFTP3554	£370
● MAB	DIFTP3584	DIFTP3614	£370

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3286	DIFTP3316	£385
● MGG	DIFTP3346	DIFTP3376	£385
● WG	DIFTP3406	DIFTP3436	£385
● MDG	DIFTP3466	DIFTP3496	£385
● MGC	DIFTP3526	DIFTP3556	£385
● MAB	DIFTP3586	DIFTP3616	£385

MS
MATT STONE

MGG
MATT GRAPHITE GREY

WG
WHITE GLOSS

MDG
MATT DOVE GREY



**600MM STANDARD
BASIN UNIT**
W600 x H640 x D322mm*

- Removable back for easy access
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included



500MM SLIM WC UNIT
W500 x H820 x D222mm

- Top panel height 145mm
- Includes fascia clips
- Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included



500MM STANDARD WC UNIT
W500 x H820 x D322mm

- Top panel height 145mm
- Includes fascia clips
- Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3288	DIFTP3318	£395
● MGG	DIFTP3348	DIFTP3378	£395
● WG	DIFTP3408	DIFTP3438	£395
● MDG	DIFTP3468	DIFTP3498	£395
● MGC	DIFTP3528	DIFTP3558	£395
● MAB	DIFTP3588	DIFTP3618	£395

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3290	DIFTP3320	£325
● MGG	DIFTP3350	DIFTP3380	£325
● WG	DIFTP3410	DIFTP3440	£325
● MDG	DIFTP3470	DIFTP3500	£325
● MGC	DIFTP3530	DIFTP3560	£325
● MAB	DIFTP3590	DIFTP3620	£325

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3292	DIFTP3322	£335
● MGG	DIFTP3352	DIFTP3382	£335
● WG	DIFTP3412	DIFTP3442	£335
● MDG	DIFTP3472	DIFTP3502	£335
● MGC	DIFTP3532	DIFTP3562	£335
● MAB	DIFTP3592	DIFTP3622	£335



**600MM
SLIM WC UNIT**
W600 x H820 x D222mm

- Top panel height 145mm
- Includes fascia clips
- Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included



**600MM
STANDARD WC UNIT**
W600 x H820 x D322mm

- Top panel height 145mm
- Includes fascia clips
- Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included



**600MM
MIRRORED UNIT**
*W600
x H640
x D222mm*

- 1 adjustable shelf
- Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3294	DIFTP3324	£335
● MGG	DIFTP3354	DIFTP3384	£335
● WG	DIFTP3414	DIFTP3444	£335
● MDG	DIFTP3474	DIFTP3504	£335
● MGC	DIFTP3534	DIFTP3564	£335
● MAB	DIFTP3594	DIFTP3624	£335

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3296	DIFTP3326	£345
● MGG	DIFTP3356	DIFTP3386	£345
● WG	DIFTP3416	DIFTP3446	£345
● MDG	DIFTP3476	DIFTP3506	£345
● MGC	DIFTP3536	DIFTP3566	£345
● MAB	DIFTP3596	DIFTP3626	£345

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3298	DIFTP3328	£450
● MGG	DIFTP3358	DIFTP3388	£450
● WG	DIFTP3418	DIFTP3448	£450
● MDG	DIFTP3478	DIFTP3508	£450
● MGC	DIFTP3538	DIFTP3568	£450
● MAB	DIFTP3598	DIFTP3628	£450



**600MM SLIM
2 DOOR STORAGE UNIT**
W600 x H1120 x D222mm

- 2 adjustable shelves
- Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included



**600MM STANDARD
2 DOOR STORAGE UNIT**
W600 x H1120 x D322mm

- 2 adjustable shelves
- Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included



**1236MM
SLIM BASIN
& WC PACK**
*W1236
x H820
x D222mm*

- Includes 600mm slim basin unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels
- Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included

Select your preferred slim one piece basin see page 105

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP5220	DIFTP5224	£555
● MGG	DIFTP5228	DIFTP5232	£555
● WG	DIFTP5236	DIFTP5240	£555
● MDG	DIFTP5244	DIFTP5248	£555
● MGC	DIFTP5252	DIFTP5256	£555
● MAB	DIFTP5260	DIFTP5264	£555

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP5218	DIFTP5222	£595
● MGG	DIFTP5226	DIFTP5230	£595
● WG	DIFTP5234	DIFTP5238	£595
● MDG	DIFTP5242	DIFTP5246	£595
● MGC	DIFTP5250	DIFTP5254	£595
● MAB	DIFTP5258	DIFTP5262	£595

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP4910	DIFTP4946	£925
● MGG	DIFTP4912	DIFTP4948	£925
● WG	DIFTP4914	DIFTP4950	£925
● MDG	DIFTP4916	DIFTP4952	£925
● MGC	DIFTP4918	DIFTP4954	£925
● MAB	DIFTP4920	DIFTP4956	£925

MGC
MATT GREEN CAMO

MAB
MATT ARLEY BLUE

bathrooms to love FITTED FURNITURE



1236MM STANDARD BASIN & WC PACK
W1236 x H820 x D322mm

- Includes 600mm standard basin unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels
 - Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Select your preferred standard one piece basin see page 105



1536MM SLIM BASIN, WC & 1 DOOR UNIT PACK
W1536 x H820 x D222mm

- Includes 600mm slim basin unit, 300mm unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels
 - Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Select your preferred slim one piece basin see page 105



1536MM STANDARD BASIN, WC & 1 DOOR UNIT PACK
W1536 x H820 x D322mm

- Includes 600mm standard basin unit, 300mm unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels
 - Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Select your preferred standard one piece basin see page 105

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP4062	DIFTP4098	£970
● MGG	DIFTP4064	DIFTP4100	£970
● WG	DIFTP4066	DIFTP4102	£970
● MDG	DIFTP4068	DIFTP4104	£970
● MGC	DIFTP4070	DIFTP4106	£970
● MAB	DIFTP4072	DIFTP4108	£970

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP4958	DIFTP4994	£1,150
● MGG	DIFTP4960	DIFTP4996	£1,150
● WG	DIFTP4962	DIFTP4998	£1,150
● MDG	DIFTP4964	DIFTP5000	£1,150
● MGC	DIFTP4966	DIFTP5002	£1,150
● MAB	DIFTP4968	DIFTP5004	£1,150

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP4110	DIFTP4146	£1,200
● MGG	DIFTP4112	DIFTP4148	£1,200
● WG	DIFTP4114	DIFTP4150	£1,200
● MDG	DIFTP4116	DIFTP4152	£1,200
● MGC	DIFTP4118	DIFTP4154	£1,200
● MAB	DIFTP4120	DIFTP4156	£1,200



1536MM STANDARD BASIN, WC & 3 DRAWER UNIT PACK
W1536 x H820 x D322mm

- Includes 600mm standard basin unit, 300mm 3 drawer unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels
 - Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Select your preferred standard one piece basin see page 105



1200MM PLINTH
W1200 x H180 x D18mm



2400MM PLINTH
W2400 x H180 x D18mm

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP4158	DIFTP4194	£1,550
● MGG	DIFTP4160	DIFTP4196	£1,550
● WG	DIFTP4162	DIFTP4198	£1,550
● MDG	DIFTP4164	DIFTP4200	£1,550
● MGC	DIFTP4166	DIFTP4202	£1,550
● MAB	DIFTP4168	DIFTP4204	£1,550

● MS	DIFT2934	£40
● MGG	DIFT3462	£40
● WG	DIFT3484	£40
● MDG	DIFT3506	£40
● MGC	DIFT2962	£40
● MAB	DIFT3952	£40

● MS	DIFT2944	£80
● MGG	DIFT3682	£80
● WG	DIFT3942	£80
● MDG	DIFT3946	£80
● MGC	DIFT2972	£80
● MAB	DIFT3630	£80

SLIM DEPTH END PANEL
W230 x H820 x D18mm

- Use on our slim depth units
- Can be cut to size

● MS	DIFT2946	£95
● MGG	DIFT3460	£95
● WG	DIFT3482	£95
● MDG	DIFT3504	£95
● MGC	DIFT2974	£95
● MAB	DIFT3950	£95

STANDARD DEPTH END PANEL
W330 x H820 x D18mm

- Use on our standard depth units
- Can be cut to size

● MS	DIFT2926	£110
● MGG	DIFT3684	£110
● WG	DIFT3944	£110
● MDG	DIFT3948	£110
● MGC	DIFT2954	£110
● MAB	DIFT3634	£110

1940MM END PANEL
W330 x H1940 x D18mm

- Use as tall end panel for our tall unit or WC unit with storage unit above
- Can be cut to size

● MS	DIFT2948	£235
● MGG	DIFT3686	£235
● WG	DIFT4132	£235
● MDG	DIFT4018	£235
● MGC	DIFT2976	£235
● MAB	DIFT3636	£235

Edin

With a whole host of colours to choose from Edin offers plenty of choice, who says maximising storage space has to be boring!



White Gloss



Matt Graphite Grey



Matt Dove Grey



Havana Oak



Matt Stone



Matt Green



Warm Walnut



Matt Arley Blue



Oak cabinets bring warmth and luxury to your design



A place for everything

Key Features

- 18mm doors and fascias
- Available to install wall mounted or floorstanding with plinth
- Wide choice of unit options
- Standard (318mm) and slim (218mm) depth unit options
- Option to use with a one piece basin and top or with a worktop and washbowl or semi recessed basin
- Coordinating end panels and plinths available
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Durable construction



Scan to find out more about the Edin collection



Slim depth units make the most of tight spaces





Edin

Fitted Furniture

bathrooms to love
FITTED FURNITURE

HO
HAVANA OAK

MS
MATT STONE

WG
WHITE GLOSS

MGG
MATT GRAPHITE GREY

MDG
MATT DOVE GREY

MG
MATT GREEN

WW
WARM WALNUT

MAB
MATT ARLEY BLUE



200MM SLIM UNIT
W200 x H640* x D218mm

- 1 adjustable shelf
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Door can be hung left or right

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
WG	DIFTP2790	DIFTP2820	£220
MGG	DIFTP2850	DIFTP2880	£220
MDG	DIFTP2910	DIFTP2940	£220
HO	DIFTP2970	DIFTP3000	£220
MS	DIFTP3030	DIFTP3060	£220
MG	DIFTP3090	DIFTP3120	£220
WW	DIFTP3150	DIFTP3180	£220
MAB	DIFTP3210	DIFTP3240	£220



200MM STANDARD TOILET ROLL UNIT
W200 x H640* x D318

- 1 adjustable shelf, 1 fixed shelf
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Door can be hung left or right

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
WG	DIFTP2792	DIFTP2822	£295
MGG	DIFTP2852	DIFTP2882	£295
MDG	DIFTP2912	DIFTP2942	£295
HO	DIFTP2972	DIFTP3002	£295
MS	DIFTP3032	DIFTP3062	£295
MG	DIFTP3092	DIFTP3122	£295
WW	DIFTP3152	DIFTP3182	£295
MAB	DIFTP3212	DIFTP3242	£295



300MM SLIM UNIT
W300 x H640* x D218

- 1 adjustable shelf
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Door can be hung left or right

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
WG	DIFTP2794	DIFTP2824	£230
MGG	DIFTP2854	DIFTP2884	£230
MDG	DIFTP2914	DIFTP2944	£230
HO	DIFTP2974	DIFTP3004	£230
MS	DIFTP3034	DIFTP3064	£230
MG	DIFTP3094	DIFTP3124	£230
WW	DIFTP3154	DIFTP3184	£230
MAB	DIFTP3214	DIFTP3244	£230



300MM STANDARD UNIT
W300 x H640* x D318mm

- 1 adjustable shelf
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Door can be hung left or right

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
WG	DIFTP2796	DIFTP2826	£245
MGG	DIFTP2856	DIFTP2886	£245
MDG	DIFTP2916	DIFTP2946	£245
HO	DIFTP2976	DIFTP3006	£245
MS	DIFTP3036	DIFTP3066	£245
MG	DIFTP3096	DIFTP3126	£245
WW	DIFTP3156	DIFTP3186	£245
MAB	DIFTP3216	DIFTP3246	£245



300MM STANDARD 3 DRAWER UNIT
W300 x H640* x D318mm

- Dark grey, soft close drawer boxes
- Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
WG	DIFTP2798	DIFTP2828	£545
MGG	DIFTP2858	DIFTP2888	£545
MDG	DIFTP2918	DIFTP2948	£545
HO	DIFTP2978	DIFTP3008	£545
MS	DIFTP3038	DIFTP3068	£545
MG	DIFTP3098	DIFTP3128	£545
WW	DIFTP3158	DIFTP3188	£545
MAB	DIFTP3218	DIFTP3248	£545



300MM TALL UNIT
W300 x H1760* x D318mm

- 5 shelves (3 adjustable)
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Door can be hung left or right

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
WG	DIFTP2800	DIFTP2830	£495
MGG	DIFTP2860	DIFTP2890	£495
MDG	DIFTP2920	DIFTP2950	£495
HO	DIFTP2980	DIFTP3010	£495
MS	DIFTP3040	DIFTP3070	£495
MG	DIFTP3100	DIFTP3130	£495
WW	DIFTP3160	DIFTP3190	£495
MAB	DIFTP3220	DIFTP3250	£495



500MM SLIM BASIN UNIT
W500 x H640* x D218

- Removable back for easy access
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
WG	DIFTP2802	DIFTP2832	£335
MGG	DIFTP2862	DIFTP2892	£335
MDG	DIFTP2922	DIFTP2952	£335
HO	DIFTP2982	DIFTP3012	£335
MS	DIFTP3042	DIFTP3072	£335
MG	DIFTP3102	DIFTP3132	£335
WW	DIFTP3162	DIFTP3192	£335
MAB	DIFTP3222	DIFTP3252	£335



500MM STANDARD BASIN UNIT
W500 x H640* x D318mm

- Removable back for easy access
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
WG	DIFTP2804	DIFTP2834	£355
MGG	DIFTP2864	DIFTP2894	£355
MDG	DIFTP2924	DIFTP2954	£355
HO	DIFTP2984	DIFTP3014	£355
MS	DIFTP3044	DIFTP3074	£355
MG	DIFTP3104	DIFTP3134	£355
WW	DIFTP3164	DIFTP3194	£355
MAB	DIFTP3224	DIFTP3254	£355



600MM SLIM BASIN UNIT
W600 x H640* x D218mm

- Removable back for easy access
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
WG	DIFTP2806	DIFTP2836	£375
MGG	DIFTP2866	DIFTP2896	£375
MDG	DIFTP2926	DIFTP2956	£375
HO	DIFTP2986	DIFTP3016	£375
MS	DIFTP3046	DIFTP3076	£375
MG	DIFTP3106	DIFTP3136	£375
WW	DIFTP3166	DIFTP3196	£375
MAB	DIFTP3226	DIFTP3256	£375

*Excluding legs/plinth.

WG
WHITE GLOSS

MGG
MATT GRAPHITE GREY

MDG
MATT DOVE GREY

HO
HAVANA OAK

MS
MATT STONE



**600MM STANDARD
BASIN UNIT**
W600 x H640* x D318mm

- Removable back for easy access
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included



500MM SLIM WC UNIT
W500 x H820 x D218mm

- Top panel height 145mm
- Includes fascia clips
- Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included



500MM STANDARD WC UNIT
W500 x H820 x D318mm

- Top panel height 145mm
- Includes fascia clips
- Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
WG	DIFTP2808	DIFTP2838	£390
MGG	DIFTP2868	DIFTP2898	£390
MDG	DIFTP2928	DIFTP2958	£390
HO	DIFTP2988	DIFTP3018	£390
MS	DIFTP3048	DIFTP3078	£390
MG	DIFTP3108	DIFTP3138	£390
WW	DIFTP3168	DIFTP3198	£390
MAB	DIFTP3228	DIFTP3258	£390

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
WG	DIFTP2810	DIFTP2840	£310
MGG	DIFTP2870	DIFTP2900	£310
MDG	DIFTP2930	DIFTP2960	£310
HO	DIFTP2990	DIFTP3020	£310
MS	DIFTP3050	DIFTP3080	£310
MG	DIFTP3110	DIFTP3140	£310
WW	DIFTP3170	DIFTP3200	£310
MAB	DIFTP3230	DIFTP3260	£310

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
WG	DIFTP2812	DIFTP2842	£325
MGG	DIFTP2872	DIFTP2902	£325
MDG	DIFTP2932	DIFTP2962	£325
HO	DIFTP2992	DIFTP3022	£325
MS	DIFTP3052	DIFTP3082	£325
MG	DIFTP3112	DIFTP3142	£325
WW	DIFTP3172	DIFTP3202	£325
MAB	DIFTP3232	DIFTP3262	£325



**600MM
SLIM WC UNIT**
W600 x H820 x D218mm

- Top panel height 145mm
- Includes fascia clips
- Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included



**600MM STANDARD
WC UNIT**
W600 x H820 x D318mm

- Top panel height 145mm
- Includes fascia clips
- Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included



**600MM
MIRRORED UNIT**
W600
x H640
x D218mm

- 1 adjustable shelf
- Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
WG	DIFTP2814	DIFTP2844	£330
MGG	DIFTP2874	DIFTP2904	£330
MDG	DIFTP2934	DIFTP2964	£330
HO	DIFTP2994	DIFTP3024	£330
MS	DIFTP3054	DIFTP3084	£330
MG	DIFTP3114	DIFTP3144	£330
WW	DIFTP3174	DIFTP3204	£330
MAB	DIFTP3234	DIFTP3264	£330

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
WG	DIFTP2816	DIFTP2846	£345
MGG	DIFTP2876	DIFTP2906	£345
MDG	DIFTP2936	DIFTP2966	£345
HO	DIFTP2996	DIFTP3026	£345
MS	DIFTP3056	DIFTP3086	£345
MG	DIFTP3116	DIFTP3146	£345
WW	DIFTP3176	DIFTP3206	£345
MAB	DIFTP3236	DIFTP3266	£345

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
WG	DIFTP2818	DIFTP2848	£450
MGG	DIFTP2878	DIFTP2908	£450
MDG	DIFTP2938	DIFTP2968	£450
HO	DIFTP2998	DIFTP3028	£450
MS	DIFTP3058	DIFTP3088	£450
MG	DIFTP3118	DIFTP3148	£450
WW	DIFTP3178	DIFTP3208	£450
MAB	DIFTP3238	DIFTP3268	£450



**600MM SLIM
2 DOOR STORAGE UNIT**
W600 x H1120 x D218mm

- 2 adjustable shelves
- Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included



**600MM STANDARD
2 DOOR STORAGE UNIT**
W600 x H1120 x D318mm

- 2 adjustable shelves
- Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included



**1236MM
SLIM BASIN
& WC PACK**
W1236
x H820
x D218mm

- Includes 600mm slim basin unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels
- Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included

Select your preferred slim one piece basin see page 105

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
WG	DIFTP5156	DIFTP5160	£535
MGG	DIFTP5164	DIFTP5168	£535
MDG	DIFTP5172	DIFTP5176	£535
HO	DIFTP5180	DIFTP5184	£535
MS	DIFTP5188	DIFTP5192	£535
MG	DIFTP5196	DIFTP5200	£535
WW	DIFTP5204	DIFTP5208	£535
MAB	DIFTP5212	DIFTP5216	£535

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
WG	DIFTP5154	DIFTP5158	£575
MGG	DIFTP5162	DIFTP5166	£575
MDG	DIFTP5170	DIFTP5174	£575
HO	DIFTP5178	DIFTP5182	£575
MS	DIFTP5186	DIFTP5190	£575
MG	DIFTP5194	DIFTP5198	£575
WW	DIFTP5202	DIFTP5206	£575
MAB	DIFTP5210	DIFTP5214	£575

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
WG	DIFTP4786	DIFTP4834	£875
MGG	DIFTP4782	DIFTP4830	£875
MDG	DIFTP4784	DIFTP4832	£875
HO	DIFTP4788	DIFTP4836	£875
MS	DIFTP4790	DIFTP4838	£875
MG	DIFTP4792	DIFTP4840	£875
WW	DIFTP4796	DIFTP4844	£875
MAB	DIFTP4794	DIFTP4842	£875



MG
MATT GREEN



WW
WARM WALNUT



MAB
MATT ARLEY BLUE

bathrooms to love FITTED FURNITURE



1236MM STANDARD BASIN & WC PACK

W1236 x H820 x D318mm

- Includes 600mm standard basin unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels
- Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included

Select your preferred standard one piece basin see page 105

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● WG	DIFTP3874	DIFTP3906	£950
● MGG	DIFTP3870	DIFTP3902	£950
● MDG	DIFTP3872	DIFTP3904	£950
● HO	DIFTP3876	DIFTP3908	£950
● MS	DIFTP3878	DIFTP3910	£950
● MG	DIFTP3880	DIFTP3912	£950
● WW	DIFTP3884	DIFTP3916	£950
● MAB	DIFTP3882	DIFTP3914	£950



1536MM SLIM BASIN, WC & 1 DOOR UNIT PACK

W1536 x H820 x D218mm

- Includes 600mm slim basin unit, 300mm unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels
- Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included

Select your preferred slim one piece basin see page 105

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● WG	DIFTP4850	DIFTP4898	£1,050
● MGG	DIFTP4846	DIFTP4894	£1,050
● MDG	DIFTP4848	DIFTP4896	£1,050
● HO	DIFTP4852	DIFTP4900	£1,050
● MS	DIFTP4854	DIFTP4902	£1,050
● MG	DIFTP4856	DIFTP4904	£1,050
● WW	DIFTP4860	DIFTP4908	£1,050
● MAB	DIFTP4858	DIFTP4906	£1,050



1536MM STANDARD BASIN, WC & 1 DOOR UNIT PACK

W1536 x H820 x D318mm

- Includes 600mm standard basin unit, 300mm unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels
- Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included

Select your preferred standard one piece basin see page 105

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● WG	DIFTP3938	DIFTP3970	£1,150
● MGG	DIFTP3934	DIFTP3966	£1,150
● MDG	DIFTP3936	DIFTP3968	£1,150
● HO	DIFTP3940	DIFTP3972	£1,150
● MS	DIFTP3942	DIFTP3974	£1,150
● MG	DIFTP3944	DIFTP3976	£1,150
● WW	DIFTP3948	DIFTP3980	£1,150
● MAB	DIFTP3946	DIFTP3978	£1,150



1536MM STANDARD BASIN, WC & 3 DRAWER UNIT PACK

W1536 x H820 x D318mm

- Includes 600mm standard basin unit, 300mm 3 drawer unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels
- Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included

Select your preferred standard one piece basin see page 105

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● WG	DIFTP4002	DIFTP4050	£1,490
● MGG	DIFTP3998	DIFTP4046	£1,490
● MDG	DIFTP4000	DIFTP4048	£1,490
● HO	DIFTP4004	DIFTP4052	£1,490
● MS	DIFTP4006	DIFTP4054	£1,490
● MG	DIFTP4008	DIFTP4056	£1,490
● WW	DIFTP4012	DIFTP4060	£1,490
● MAB	DIFTP4010	DIFTP4058	£1,490



1200MM PLINTH

W1200 x H180 x D18mm

● WG	DIFT3440	£40
● MGG	DIFT3396	£40
● MDG	DIFT3418	£40
● HO	DIFT2890	£40
● MS	DIFT2906	£40
● MG	DIFT3206	£40
● WW	DIFT3296	£40
● MAB	DIFT3676	£40



2400MM PLINTH

W2400 x H180 x D18mm

● WG	DIFT3938	£80
● MGG	DIFT3930	£80
● MDG	DIFT3934	£80
● HO	DIFT2870	£80
● MS	DIFT2916	£80
● MG	DIFT3216	£80
● WW	DIFT3294	£80
● MAB	DIFT3674	£80



230MM SLIM DEPTH END PANEL

W230 x H820 x D18mm

- Use on our slim depth units
- Can be cut to size

● WG	DIFT3438	£80
● MGG	DIFT3394	£80
● MDG	DIFT3416	£80
● HO	DIFT3242	£80
● MS	DIFT2918	£80
● MG	DIFT3218	£80
● WW	DIFT3290	£80
● MAB	DIFT3672	£80



330MM STANDARD DEPTH END PANEL

W330 x H820 x D18mm

- Use on our standard depth units
- Can be cut to size

● WG	DIFT3940	£100
● MGG	DIFT3932	£100
● MDG	DIFT3936	£100
● HO	DIFT2892	£100
● MS	DIFT2898	£100
● MG	DIFT3198	£100
● WW	DIFT3298	£100
● MAB	DIFT3678	£100



1940MM END PANEL

W330 x H1940 x D18mm

- Use as tall end panel for our tall unit or WC unit with storage unit above
- Can be cut to size

● WG	DIFT4130	£235
● MGG	DIFT4128	£235
● MDG	DIFT4016	£235
● HO	DIFT2894	£235
● MS	DIFT2920	£235
● MG	DIFT3220	£235
● WW	DIFT3300	£235
● MAB	DIFT3680	£235

Abbey

A simple shaker style design offers a timeless look - available in a great range of stunning colours.



Matt Stone



Matt Arley Blue



Matt Graphite Grey



Matt White



Matt Green Camo

Key Features

- 18mm doors and fascias
- Available to install wall mounted or floorstanding with plinth
- Wide choice of unit options
- Standard (318mm) and slim (218mm) depth unit options
- Option to use with a one piece basin and top or with a worktop and washbowl or semi recessed basin
- Coordinating end panels and plinths available
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Durable construction



Ultra slim units available for the tightest of spaces



Scan to find out more about the Abbey collection



Soft close doors and drawers as standard



A one piece basin is both practical and stylish





Abbey

Fitted Furniture



200MM SLIM UNIT
W200 x H640* x D218mm

- 1 adjustable shelf
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Door can be hung left or right



200MM STANDARD TOILET ROLL UNIT
W200 x H640* x D318

- 1 adjustable shelf, 1 fixed shelf
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Door can be hung left or right



300MM SLIM UNIT
W300 x H640* x D218

- 1 adjustable shelf
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Door can be hung left or right

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3630	DIFTP3660	£240
● MAB	DIFTP3690	DIFTP3720	£240
● MGG	DIFTP3750	DIFTP3780	£240
● MW	DIFTP3810	DIFTP3840	£240
● MGC	DIFTP5298	DIFTP5332	£240

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3632	DIFTP3662	£315
● MAB	DIFTP3692	DIFTP3722	£315
● MGG	DIFTP3752	DIFTP3782	£315
● MW	DIFTP3812	DIFTP3842	£315
● MGC	DIFTP5300	DIFTP5334	£315

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3634	DIFTP3664	£255
● MAB	DIFTP3694	DIFTP3724	£255
● MGG	DIFTP3754	DIFTP3784	£255
● MW	DIFTP3814	DIFTP3844	£255
● MGC	DIFTP5302	DIFTP5336	£255



300MM STANDARD UNIT
W300 x H640* x D318mm

- 1 adjustable shelf
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Door can be hung left or right



300MM STANDARD 3 DRAWER UNIT
W300 x H640* x D318mm

- Dark grey, soft close drawer boxes
- Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included



300MM TALL UNIT
W300 x H1760* x D318mm

- 5 shelves (3 adjustable)
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Door can be hung left or right

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3636	DIFTP3666	£275
● MAB	DIFTP3696	DIFTP3726	£275
● MGG	DIFTP3756	DIFTP3786	£275
● MW	DIFTP3816	DIFTP3846	£275
● MGC	DIFTP5304	DIFTP5338	£275

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3638	DIFTP3668	£595
● MAB	DIFTP3698	DIFTP3728	£595
● MGG	DIFTP3758	DIFTP3788	£595
● MW	DIFTP3818	DIFTP3848	£595
● MGC	DIFTP5306	DIFTP5340	£595

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3640	DIFTP3670	£525
● MAB	DIFTP3700	DIFTP3730	£525
● MGG	DIFTP3760	DIFTP3790	£525
● MW	DIFTP3820	DIFTP3850	£525
● MGC	DIFTP5308	DIFTP5342	£525



500MM SLIM BASIN UNIT
W500 x H640* x D218

- Removable back for easy access
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included



500MM STANDARD BASIN UNIT
W500 x H640* x D318mm

- Removable back for easy access
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included



600MM SLIM BASIN UNIT
W600 x H640* x D218mm

- Removable back for easy access
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3642	DIFTP3672	£350
● MAB	DIFTP3702	DIFTP3732	£350
● MGG	DIFTP3762	DIFTP3792	£350
● MW	DIFTP3822	DIFTP3852	£350
● MGC	DIFTP5310	DIFTP5344	£350

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3644	DIFTP3674	£370
● MAB	DIFTP3704	DIFTP3734	£370
● MGG	DIFTP3764	DIFTP3794	£370
● MW	DIFTP3824	DIFTP3854	£370
● MGC	DIFTP5312	DIFTP5346	£370

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3646	DIFTP3676	£385
● MAB	DIFTP3706	DIFTP3736	£385
● MGG	DIFTP3766	DIFTP3796	£385
● MW	DIFTP3826	DIFTP3856	£385
● MGC	DIFTP5314	DIFTP5348	£385

*Excluding legs/plinth.

MS
MATT STONE

MAB
MATT ARLEY BLUE

MGG
MATT GRAPHITE GREY

MW
MATT WHITE



**600MM STANDARD
BASIN UNIT**
W600 x H640 x D318mm*

- Removable back for easy access
- Adjustable legs, door fixings & wall hanging brackets included



500MM SLIM WC UNIT
W500 x H820 x D218mm

- Top panel height 145mm
- Includes fascia clips
- Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included



500MM STANDARD WC UNIT
W500 x H820 x D318mm

- Top panel height 145mm
- Includes fascia clips
- Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3648	DIFTP3678	£395
● MAB	DIFTP3708	DIFTP3738	£395
● MGG	DIFTP3768	DIFTP3798	£395
● MW	DIFTP3828	DIFTP3858	£395
● MGC	DIFTP5316	DIFTP5350	£395

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3650	DIFTP3680	£325
● MAB	DIFTP3710	DIFTP3740	£325
● MGG	DIFTP3770	DIFTP3800	£325
● MW	DIFTP3830	DIFTP3860	£325
● MGC	DIFTP5318	DIFTP5352	£325

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3652	DIFTP3682	£335
● MAB	DIFTP3712	DIFTP3742	£335
● MGG	DIFTP3772	DIFTP3802	£335
● MW	DIFTP3832	DIFTP3862	£335
● MGC	DIFTP5320	DIFTP5354	£335



**600MM
SLIM WC UNIT**
W600 x H820 x D218mm

- Top panel height 145mm
- Includes fascia clips
- Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included



**600MM STANDARD
WC UNIT**
W600 x H820 x D318mm

- Top panel height 145mm
- Includes fascia clips
- Adjustable legs & wall hanging brackets included



**600MM
MIRRORED UNIT**
*W600
x H640
x D218mm*

- 1 adjustable shelf
- Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3654	DIFTP3684	£335
● MAB	DIFTP3714	DIFTP3744	£335
● MGG	DIFTP3774	DIFTP3804	£335
● MW	DIFTP3834	DIFTP3864	£335
● MGC	DIFTP5322	DIFTP5356	£335

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3656	DIFTP3686	£345
● MAB	DIFTP3716	DIFTP3746	£345
● MGG	DIFTP3776	DIFTP3806	£345
● MW	DIFTP3836	DIFTP3866	£345
● MGC	DIFTP5324	DIFTP5358	£345

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP3658	DIFTP3688	£450
● MAB	DIFTP3718	DIFTP3748	£450
● MGG	DIFTP3778	DIFTP3808	£450
● MW	DIFTP3838	DIFTP3868	£450
● MGC	DIFTP5326	DIFTP5360	£450



**600MM SLIM
2 DOOR STORAGE UNIT**
W600 x H1120 x D218mm

- 2 adjustable shelves
- Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included



**600MM STANDARD
2 DOOR STORAGE UNIT**
W600 x H1120 x D318mm

- 2 adjustable shelves
- Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included



**1236MM
SLIM BASIN
& WC PACK**
*W1236
x H820
x D218mm*

- Includes 600mm slim basin unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels
- Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included

Select your preferred slim one piece basin see page 105

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP5268	DIFTP5272	£555
● MAB	DIFTP5276	DIFTP5280	£555
● MGG	DIFTP5284	DIFTP5288	£555
● MW	DIFTP5292	DIFTP5296	£555
● MGC	DIFTP5330	DIFTP5364	£555

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP5266	DIFTP5270	£595
● MAB	DIFTP5274	DIFTP5278	£595
● MGG	DIFTP5282	DIFTP5286	£595
● MW	DIFTP5290	DIFTP5294	£595
● MGC	DIFTP5328	DIFTP5362	£595

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP5006	DIFTP5036	£925
● MAB	DIFTP5008	DIFTP5038	£925
● MGG	DIFTP5010	DIFTP5040	£925
● MW	DIFTP5014	DIFTP5044	£925
● MGC	DIFTP5012	DIFTP5042	£925



1236MM STANDARD BASIN & WC PACK
W1236 x H820 x D318mm

- Includes 600mm standard basin unit & 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels
 - Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Select your preferred standard one piece basin see page 105

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP4206	DIFTP4236	£970
● MAB	DIFTP4208	DIFTP4238	£970
● MGG	DIFTP4210	DIFTP4240	£970
● MW	DIFTP4214	DIFTP4244	£970
● MGC	DIFTP4212	DIFTP4242	£970



1536MM SLIM BASIN, WC & 1 DOOR UNIT PACK
W1536 x H820 x D218mm

- Includes 600mm slim basin unit, 300mm unit, 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels
 - Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Select your preferred slim one piece basin see page 105

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP5046	DIFTP5076	£1,150
● MAB	DIFTP5048	DIFTP5078	£1,150
● MGG	DIFTP5050	DIFTP5080	£1,150
● MW	DIFTP5054	DIFTP5084	£1,150
● MGC	DIFTP5052	DIFTP5082	£1,150



1536MM STANDARD BASIN, WC & 1 DOOR UNIT PACK
W1536 x H820 x D318mm

- Includes 600mm standard basin unit, 300mm unit, 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels
 - Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Select your preferred standard one piece basin see page 105

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP4246	DIFTP4276	£1,200
● MAB	DIFTP4248	DIFTP4278	£1,200
● MGG	DIFTP4250	DIFTP4280	£1,200
● MW	DIFTP4254	DIFTP4284	£1,200
● MGC	DIFTP4252	DIFTP4282	£1,200



1536MM STANDARD BASIN, WC & 3 DRAWER UNIT PACK
W1536 x H820 x D318mm

- Includes 600mm standard basin unit, 300mm 3 drawer unit, 600mm WC unit, plinth and end panels
 - Door fixings & wall hanging brackets included
- Select your preferred standard one piece basin see page 105

	GREY CAB	OAK CAB	
● MS	DIFTP4286	DIFTP4316	£1,550
● MAB	DIFTP4288	DIFTP4318	£1,550
● MGG	DIFTP4290	DIFTP4320	£1,550
● MW	DIFTP4294	DIFTP4324	£1,550
● MGC	DIFTP4292	DIFTP4322	£1,550



1200MM PLINTH
W1200 x H180 x D18mm

● MS	DIFT3620	£40
● MAB	DIFT3830	£40
● MGG	DIFT3858	£40
● MW	DIFT3584	£40
● MGC	DIFT3644	£40



2400MM PLINTH
W2400 x H180 x D18mm

● MS	DIFT3618	£80
● MAB	DIFT3828	£80
● MGG	DIFT3860	£80
● MW	DIFT3582	£80
● MGC	DIFT3642	£80



SLIM DEPTH END PANEL
W230 x H820 x D18mm

- Use on our slim depth units
- Can be cut to size

● MS	DIFT3616	£95
● MAB	DIFT3866	£95
● MGG	DIFT3856	£95
● MW	DIFT3580	£95
● MGC	DIFT3640	£95



STANDARD DEPTH END PANEL
W330 x H820 x D18mm

- Use on our standard depth units
- Can be cut to size

● MS	DIFT3622	£110
● MAB	DIFT3832	£110
● MGG	DIFT3862	£110
● MW	DIFT3586	£110
● MGC	DIFT3646	£110



1940MM END PANEL
W330 x H1940 x D18mm

- Use as tall end panel for our tall unit or WC unit with storage unit above
- Can be cut to size

● MS	DIFT3624	£235
● MAB	DIFT3834	£235
● MGG	DIFT3864	£235
● MW	DIFT3588	£235
● MGC	DIFT3648	£235

Complementary items

Complete your fitted furniture design with a choice of stylish handles, basins, toilets and worktops. These pieces allow you to make your bathroom as unique as you; injecting personality into your finished design.



One Piece Basins

Perfect for our 1236 & 1536mm furniture packs



One piece basins - For standard depth units



STANDARD ROUND 1244MM ONE PIECE BASIN

Right hand shown

• Includes white overflow ring

Left Hand	DIPB1420	£495
Right Hand	DIPB1422	£495



STANDARD ROUND 1544MM ONE PIECE BASIN

Right hand shown

• Includes white overflow ring

Left Hand	DIPB1432	£595
Right Hand	DIPB1434	£595

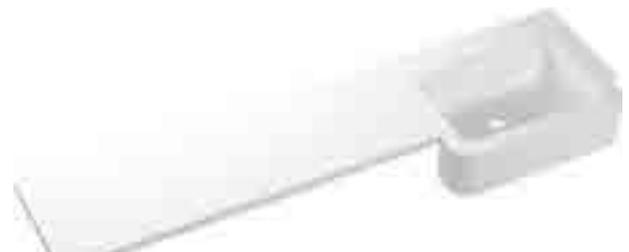


STANDARD SQUARE 1242MM ONE PIECE BASIN

Right hand shown

• Includes white overflow ring

Left Hand	DIPBP1208	£495
Right Hand	DIPBP1210	£495



STANDARD SQUARE 1542MM ONE PIECE BASIN

Right hand shown

• Includes white overflow ring

Left Hand	DIPBP1212	£595
Right Hand	DIPBP1214	£595

One piece basins - For slim depth units



SLIM ROUND 1244MM ONE PIECE BASIN

Right hand shown

• Includes white overflow ring

Left Hand	DIPB1416	£450
Right Hand	DIPB1418	£450



SLIM ROUND 1544MM ONE PIECE BASIN

Right hand shown

• Includes white overflow ring

Left Hand	DIPB1428	£525
Right Hand	DIPB1430	£525

Semi Recessed & Inset Basins

Semi recessed basins - For standard depth units

Cilantro



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

555 x 435mm

- 1 tap hole

DIPB1140 | **£187**

Tilia



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

495 x 415mm

- 1 tap hole

DIPB1344 | **£187**



Lily



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

555 x 435mm

- 1 tap hole

DIPB1348 | **£187**

Cedarwood



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

520 x 400mm

- 1 tap hole

DIPB1178 | **£187**

Amyris



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

495 x 415mm

- 1 tap hole

DIPB1322 | **£187**



*For coordinating
basin overflows*

SEE PAGES

116-135

Tuscany



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

500 x 390mm

- 1 tap hole

DIPB1204 | **£132**

Sandro



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

500 x 400mm

- 1 tap hole

DIPB1338 | **£171**

Semi recessed basins - For standard & slim depth units

Slim Inset



SLIM INSET BASIN

W450 x H115 x D230mm

- 1 tap hole
- Right hand tap hole only
- For use with all vanity units

DIPB1328 | **£126**

Slim



SPACE SLIM RESIN SEMI RECESSED BASIN

W490 x H152 x D355mm

- 1 tap hole
- Right hand tap hole only
- For use with all vanity units

DIPB1040 | **£184**



Key Features

Our fitted furniture compatible washbowls are manufactured from resin. The basic ingredient of our resin basins is crushed dolomite rock. A sedimentary rock that was formed 170 million years ago by volcanic activity, it is completely natural and safe.

Rock in combination with resin gives superior hardness and flexibility at the same time. This allows us to create beautiful shapes, but above all ensures impact resistance and durability of the product during its many years of use.

Our resin basins are manufactured from 100% renewable resources and are able to be recycled too!

Washbowls for standard depth units



LAYLA WASHBOWL

W460 x H152 x D320mm

Resin

• Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 296-297

● White	DIPB0038	£270
● Matt Latte	DIPB0088	£270



ELEMI WASHBOWL

W564 x H173 x D323mm

Resin

• Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 296-297

● White	DIPB0014	£270
● Matt Latte	DIPB1424	£270



Washbowls for slim depth units



AVA MINI WASHBOWL

W320 x H92 x D220mm

Resin

• Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 296-297

DIPB0086 | **£105**



BELLA MINI WASHBOWL

W380 x H92 x D200mm

Resin

• Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 296-297

DIPB1402 | **£80**



Back to wall toilet Options

Tilia



- Soft close lift off seat for easy cleaning

BACK TO WALL RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT WC*

DIPTP0174 | £375

BACK TO WALL RIMLESS SHORT PROJECTION WC*

DIPTP0304 | £300

Cilantro



- Soft close lift off seat for easy cleaning

BACK TO WALL RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT WC*

DIPTP0296 | £365

BACK TO WALL RIMLESS WC*

DIPTP0156 | £315

Amyris



- Soft close lift off seat for easy cleaning

BACK TO WALL WC*

DIPTP030 | £250

Lily



- Soft close lift off seat for easy cleaning

BACK TO WALL RIMLESS WC*

DIPTP0290 | £305

Sandro



- Soft close lift off seat for easy cleaning

BACK TO WALL RIMLESS WC*

DIPTP0238 | £275

Tuscany



- Soft close lift off seat for easy cleaning

BACK TO WALL WC*

DIPTP0218 | £195

Cedarwood



BACK TO WALL RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT WC*

- Slim soft close lift off seat for easy cleaning

DIPTP0392 | £314

- Wrap Over Soft Close Lift off seat for easy cleaning

DIPTP0394 | £314

BACK TO WALL RIMLESS WC*

- Slim soft close lift off seat for easy cleaning

DIPTP0172 | £270

- Wrap over soft close lift off seat for easy cleaning

DIPTP0256 | £270

Laurus



- Soft close lift off seat for easy cleaning

BACK TO WALL RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT WC*

DIPTP0248 | £273

BACK TO WALL RIMLESS WC*

DIPTP058 | £225

Sherbourne



BACK TO WALL WC*

- Soft close lift off seat for easy cleaning

DIPTP0180 | £325

- Soft close lift off seat for easy cleaning & brass hinges

DIPTP0334 | £335

- White wood effect seat & chrome hinges

DIPTP0194 | £325

- White wood effect seat & brass hinges

DIPTP0390 | £335

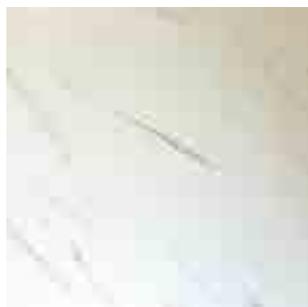
Worktop Options

Solid surface



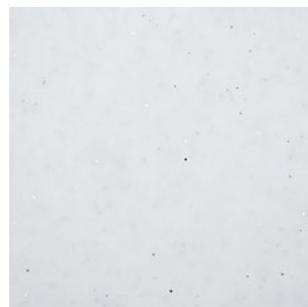
These slim solid surface worktops are a popular choice offering a waterproof and non-porous finish, which makes them hygienic and easy to maintain. Specifically designed for bathrooms, they can be cut using standard woodworking tools, making them fitter friendly too.

With a depth of 330mm and a thickness of just 12mm they look stunning on our fitted furniture ranges.



Calacatta Marble

1220mm	DIFW0152	£425
1820mm	DIFW0154	£725



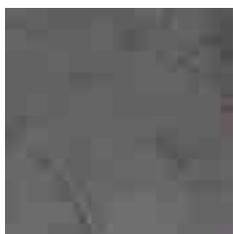
Crystal Stone

DIFW0144	£425
DIFW0146	£725

High Pressure Laminate

Available in a choice of 3 on trend finishes, these worktops are extremely durable and offer a strong water resistant surface.

With a contemporary square edge profile, they are 330mm deep and 12mm thick.



Italian Slate



Black Slate



White Slate

1220mm	DIFW0222	£250
1820mm	DIFW0224	£595

DIFW0226	£250
DIFW0228	£595

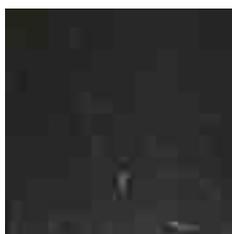
DIFW0218	£390
DIFW0220	£765



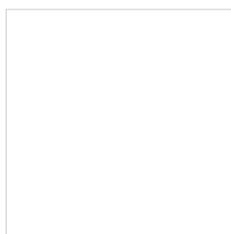
Classic Laminate

Available in a choice of 4 finishes, these worktops have a double pencil edge giving a smooth and sleek appearance.

They are 330mm deep and 22mm thick.



Roma Marble Gloss



White Gloss



Veneto Matt Marble



White Sparkle Gloss

1500mm	DIFW0106	£155
2500mm	DIFW0108	£215

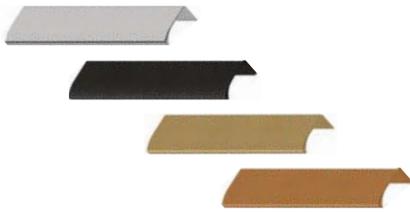
DIFW0098	£155
DIFW0100	£215

DIFW0110	£155
DIFW0112	£215

DIFW0118	£185
DIFW0120	£255

Handle Options

Choose a handle to complete your fitted furniture design!
 With a range of styles and finishes you can really create something unique.



OVER HANDLE 200MM (Single)+
 160mm centre holes

- | | | |
|------------------|----------|-----|
| ● Chrome | DIFH0046 | £32 |
| ● Matt Black | DIFH0042 | £32 |
| ● Brushed Brass | DIFH0044 | £32 |
| ● Brushed Bronze | DIFH0118 | £32 |



T BAR HANDLE 160MM (Single)+
 96mm centre holes

- | | | |
|--------------|----------|-----|
| ● Matt White | DIFH0074 | £13 |
| ● Matt Black | DIFH0072 | £13 |



L SHAPE HANDLE 177MM (Single)+
 160mm centre holes

- | | | |
|------------------|----------|-----|
| ● Brushed Bronze | DIFH0054 | £27 |
|------------------|----------|-----|



D HANDLE 170MM (Single)
 160mm centre holes

- | | | |
|-----------------|----------|-----|
| ● Chrome | DIFH0080 | £16 |
| ● Matt Black | DIFH0066 | £16 |
| ● Brushed Brass | DIFH0064 | £16 |



SLEEK HANDLE 175MM (Single)
 160mm centre holes

- | | | |
|-----------------|----------|-----|
| ● Chrome | DIFH0082 | £16 |
| ● Matt Black | DIFH0062 | £16 |
| ● Brushed Brass | DIFH0060 | £16 |



BOW HANDLE 170MM (Single)
 160mm centre holes

- | | | |
|-----------------|----------|-----|
| ● Chrome | DIFH0084 | £16 |
| ● Matt Black | DIFH0070 | £16 |
| ● Brushed Brass | DIFH0068 | £16 |



D HANDLE 330MM (Single)+
 320mm centre holes

- | | | |
|-----------------|----------|-----|
| ● Matt Black | DIFH0050 | £39 |
| ● Brushed Brass | DIFH0048 | £39 |



MATT BLACK KNOB HANDLE 23MM (Single)

- | | | |
|--------------|----------|-----|
| ● Matt Black | DIFH0058 | £16 |
|--------------|----------|-----|



DECO KNOB 34MM (Single)

- | | | |
|----------|----------|-----|
| ● Chrome | DIFH0052 | £16 |
|----------|----------|-----|



KNOB HANDLE 38MM (Single)

- | | | |
|-----------------|----------|-----|
| ● Chrome | DIFH0078 | £16 |
| ● Brushed Brass | DIFH0056 | £16 |



DOME HANDLE 106MM (Single)
 64mm centre holes

- | | | |
|----------|----------|-----|
| ● Oak | DIFH0104 | £10 |
| ● Walnut | DIFH0086 | £10 |



LONG DOME HANDLE 400MM (Single)
 320mm centre holes

- | | | |
|----------|----------|-----|
| ● Oak | DIFH0106 | £35 |
| ● Walnut | DIFH0088 | £35 |

+Suitable for Edin only. Note the Over Handle is not suitable for the 3 drawer unit.



Style setting *suites*

The shape of your suite sets the style for the rest of your bathroom, so it's important to consider what look and feel you want overall when choosing. We have sizes to suit large bathrooms or small cloakrooms and a range of shapes that reflect the most popular current styles.

Tilia 116-117

Cilantro 118-119

Lily 120-121

Sandro 122-123

Cedarwood 124-125

Amyris 126-127

Laurus 128-129

Tuscany 130-131

Celine Classic 132-133

Sherbourne Classic 134-135

Wall hung frames, 136-137
concealed cisterns and flush plates

Choosing the right *Suite*

With so many choices it can be hard to know which suite options are right for you. Use our guide to help you understand the differences between products and when to use them.



Close Coupled Toilets

We have a wide selection of close coupled toilets – ‘close coupled’ is where the cistern rests directly on top of the pan. Designs vary but watch out for fully shrouded and open back options. Toilets that are fully shrouded mean that the waste pipe and water inlet are fully shrouded within the ceramic, making the toilet sit flush to the wall. These types of toilet offer a clutter free, more contemporary look. Open back toilets on the other hand, have access at the back for your pipework and are perfect if you are planning to box in pipes from the left or right. It's worth checking with your fitter which type will work best for your plumbing.

Comfort Height

Set at a height of 450mm or more, comfort height pans provide added comfort, especially for taller people or the elderly.



Soft Close as standard!

All our toilet seats come with soft close as standard. These clever seats close softly and quietly. Great for safety too so tiny hands aren't caught under a fast closing seat!

Use with *Furniture*

When choosing fitted bathroom furniture you might want to look for a semi recessed basin and a back to wall WC, which both work perfectly with our furniture units. Remember, you will also need a concealed cistern and may want to update the finish of the flush button too to match your overall scheme!



Make cleaning *easier*

Rimless WCs are easier to clean as they flush by propelling jets of water around the bowl without needing a rim. They are highly efficient and can easily be incorporated into any bathroom and mixed perfectly with other products in the range.



Classic design

For those wanting a more classic look, a good choice is our Sherbourne collection.

With its traditional style design, toilets can be close coupled, low level or high level.

Plus the pipework and fittings come in a choice of chrome or brushed brass so perfect to coordinate with other finishes in your bathroom.



To pedestal or not to pedestal

Basins can come with a choice of pedestal style; either a full pedestal, which goes to the floor or a semi pedestal which sits off the floor but still conceals your pipework. Alternatively, you could choose a wall hung basin which has no pedestal at all; in this case you would need to choose a bottle trap which come in a range of finishes to match your taps and other fixtures.



Typically wall hung basins are smaller and perfect to use in a cloakroom setting which is generally tight on space. Either way, sitting a basin off the floor creates an illusion of space and makes cleaning easier!

Tilia

Square design with a soft finish

On-trend design, with a smooth finish to this stylish square suite.

Its fine design, incorporating ultra thin edges, complements any bathroom design.



Close Coupled WC - Fully Shrouded

Close Coupled WC - Open Back



RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT
with Soft Close Seat†
W375 x H870 x D635mm
DIPTP0176 **£525**

RIMLESS & SHORT PROJECTION
with Soft Close Seat†
W350 x H820 x D610mm
DIPTP0302 **£495**

RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT
with Soft Close Seat†
W375 x H870 x D635mm
DIPTP0298 **£515**

RIMLESS & SHORT PROJECTION
with Soft Close Seat†
W350 x H820 x D610mm
DIPTP0300 **£475**

*Back to Wall WC**

*Wall Hung WC**



RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT
with Soft Close Seat†
W360 x H450 x D530mm
DIPTP0174 **£375**

RIMLESS & SHORT PROJECTION
with Soft Close Seat†
W345 x H420 x D510mm
DIPTP0304 **£300**

RIMLESS
with Soft Close Seat†
W365 x H365 x D495mm
DIPTP0178 **£375**

Basins



BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL
1 tap hole
W600 x H860 x D400mm
DIPBP1146 **£187**

BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL
1 tap hole
W600 x H435 x D400mm
DIPBP1150 **£187**

SEMI RECESSED BASIN
1 tap hole
W495 x H160 x D415mm
DIPB1344 **£187**

DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVERS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0210	£18
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0208	£24
WHITE	DIAC0430	£18

TOILET SEAT COVER CAPS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0222	£18
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0220	£18
WHITE	DIAC0224	£18



OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0216	£18
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0214	£18
WHITE	DIAC0218	£18

SOFT CLOSE TOILET SEAT

DISA0112 **£83**

compatible with DIPTP0176, DIPTP0298, DIPTP0174, DIPTP0178

DIPP0256 **£83**

compatible with DIPTP0300, DIPTP0302, DIPTP0304



*Trend radiator:
stylish and functional*



Rimless *the height of cleanliness*

Rimless WCs are easier to clean as they flush by propelling jets of water around the bowl without needing a rim.

They are highly efficient and can easily be incorporated into any bathroom and can be mixed perfectly with other products in the range.

Cilantro

Smooth curves & clean lines

With its smooth curves and clean lines, the understated style of Cilantro complements many looks and works well in any bathroom.



Close Coupled WC - Fully Shrouded



RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT

with Soft Close Seat†
W360 x H870 x D660mm
DIPTP0294 **£515**

RIMLESS

with Soft Close Seat†
W360 x H830 x D660mm
DIPTP0154 **£485**

Close Coupled WC - Open Back



RIMLESS

with Soft Close Seat†
W360 x H830 x D660mm
DIPTP0214 **£465**

*Back to Wall WC**



RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT

with Soft Close Seat†
W365 x H460 x D520mm
DIPTP0296 **£365**

RIMLESS

with Soft Close Seat†
W355 x H420 x D520mm
DIPTP0156 **£315**

*Wall Hung WC**



RIMLESS

with Soft Close Seat†
W360 x H365 x D520mm
DIPTP0158 **£350**



BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

1 tap hole
W555 x H835 x D430mm
DIPBP1124 **£187**

Basins



BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL

1 tap hole
W555 x H430 x D430mm
DIPBP1126 **£187**



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

1 tap hole
W555 x H150 x D435mm
DIPB1140 **£187**

DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVERS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0210	£18
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0208	£24
WHITE	DIAC0430	£18



OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0202	£18
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0200	£18
WHITE	DIAC0212	£18

TOILET SEAT COVER CAPS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0222	£18
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0220	£18
WHITE	DIAC0224	£18

SOFT CLOSE TOILET SEAT

DISA0104	£83
----------	-----



Rimless *the height of cleanliness*

Rimless WCs are easier to clean as they flush by propelling jets of water around the bowl without needing a rim.

They are highly efficient and can easily be incorporated into any bathroom and can be mixed perfectly with other products in the range.

Lily

Flexible design with clean lines

With a range of options, the simple styling and clean form is well suited to be used with furniture collections.



Close Coupled WC - Fully Shrouded



**RIMLESS
& SHORT PROJECTION**
with Soft Close Seat†
W358 x H822 x D615mm
DIPTP0288 **£465**



Close Coupled WC - Open Back



**RIMLESS
& SHORT PROJECTION**
with Soft Close Seat†
W358 x H822 x D615mm
DIPTP0286 **£450**



*Back to Wall WC**



RIMLESS
with Soft Close Seat†
W345 x H420 x D535mm
DIPTP0290 **£305**

*Wall Hung WC**



RIMLESS
with Soft Close Seat†
W340 x H350 x D495mm
DIPTP0292 **£325**

Basins



SEMI RECESSED BASIN
1 tap hole
W555 x H150 x D435mm
DIPB1348 **£187**

DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVERS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0210	£18
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0208	£24
WHITE	DIAC0430	£18



OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0202	£18
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0200	£18
WHITE	DIAC0212	£18

TOILET SEAT COVER CAPS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0222	£18
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0220	£18
WHITE	DIAC0224	£18

SOFT CLOSE TOILET SEAT

DISA0146 **£83**



*Double semi recessed basins
look stunning on Abbey units*



Rimless the height of cleanliness

Rimless WCs are easier to clean as they flush by propelling jets of water around the bowl without needing a rim.

They are highly efficient and can easily be incorporated into any bathroom and can be mixed perfectly with other products in the range.

Sandro

Sleek, smooth and stylish

Modern in design, with a clean finish to provide a sophisticated look for your bathroom.

Introducing an affordable, hygienic, easy clean rimless toilet design perfect for any family.



*Close Coupled WC
- Fully Shrouded*



RIMLESS
with Soft Close Seat†
W370 x H830 x D630mm
DIPTP0284 **£440**

*Close Coupled WC
- Open Back*



RIMLESS
with Soft Close Seat†
W370 x H825 x D630mm
DIPTP0236 **£430**

*Back to Wall WC**



RIMLESS
with Soft Close Seat†
W366 x H425 x D535mm
DIPTP0238 **£275**

*Wall Hung WC**



RIMLESS
with Soft Close Seat†
W365 x H360 x D520mm
DIPTP0282 **£305**

Basins



SEMI RECESSED BASIN
1 tap hole
W500 x H160 x D400mm
DIPB1338 **£171**

DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVERS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0210	£18
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0208	£24
WHITE	DIAC0430	£18



OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0202	£18
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0200	£18
WHITE	DIAC0212	£18

TOILET SEAT COVER CAPS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0222	£18
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0220	£18
WHITE	DIAC0224	£18

SOFT CLOSE TOILET SEAT

DISA0138 **£83**



Rimless *the height of cleanliness*



Rimless WCs are easier to clean as they flush by propelling jets of water around the bowl without needing a rim.

They are highly efficient and can easily be incorporated into any bathroom and can be mixed perfectly with other products in the range.

Cedarwood

A versatile modern design suite

A great versatile suite in a curved design, ideal for bathrooms, cloakrooms and en-suites.



*Close Coupled WC
- Fully Shrouded*



*Close Coupled WC
- Open Back*



*Back to Wall WC**



RIMLESS & SHORT PROJECTION

with Slim Soft Close Seat†
W360 x H800 x D605mm

DIPTP0240 **£400**

with Wrap Over Soft Close Seat†

DIPTP0254 **£400**

RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT

with Slim Soft Close Seat†
W360 x H860 x D600mm

DIPTP0396 **£468**

with Wrap Over Soft Close Seat†

DIPTP0398 **£468**

RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT

with Slim Soft Close Seat†
W360 x H460 x D530mm

DIPTP0392 **£314**

with Wrap Over Soft Close Seat†

DIPTP0394 **£314**

RIMLESS & SHORT PROJECTION

with Slim Soft Close Seat†
W360 x H800 x D600mm

DIPTP0170 **£390**

with Wrap Over Soft Close Seat†

DIPTP0252 **£390**

RIMLESS

with Slim Soft Close Seat†
W360 x H400 x D530mm

DIPTP0172 **£270**

with Wrap Over Soft Close Seat†

DIPTP0256 **£270**

Basins



BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

1 tap hole
W560 x H835 x D450mm

DIPBP1136 **£170**



CLOAKROOM BASIN

1 tap hole
W450 x H170* x D320mm

**Excludes bottle trap*
with Chrome Bottle Trap

DIPBP1140 **£171**

with Brushed Brass Bottle Trap

DIPBP0336 **£182**

with Matt Black Bottle Trap

DIPBP0338 **£182**

with Brushed Bronze Bottle Trap

DIPBP1204 **£182**



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

1 tap hole
W520 x H170 x 400mm

DIPB1178 **£187**

DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVERS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0210	£18
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0208	£24
WHITE	DIAC0430	£18

TOILET SEAT COVER CAPS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0222	£18
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0220	£18
WHITE	DIAC0224	£18



OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0202	£18
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0200	£18
WHITE	DIAC0212	£18

SOFT CLOSE TOILET SEAT

SLIM	DISA0034	£83
WRAP OVER	DISA0130	£83



Amyris

Minimalist form, ultra thin edge

The minimalist form profile, ultra thin basin edges and subtle definition of the WC give a distinct, attractive look.



*Close Coupled WC
- Fully Shrouded*



with Soft Close Seat†
W350 x H830 x D630mm
DIPTP0092 **£375**

*Back to Wall WC**



with Soft Close Seat†
W350 x H420 x D520mm
DIPTP030 **£250**

*Wall Hung WC**



with Soft Close Seat†
W350 x H375 x D510mm
DIPTP0244 **£275**

Basins



BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL
1 tap hole
W600 x H860 x D400mm
DIPBP1090 **£187**



BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL
1 tap hole
W600 x H435 x D400mm
DIPBP1032 **£187**



SEMI RECESSED BASIN
1 tap hole
W495 x H160 x D415mm
DIPB1322 **£187**

DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVERS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0210	£18
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0208	£24
WHITE	DIAC0430	£18



OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0216	£18
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0214	£18
WHITE	DIAC0218	£18

TOILET SEAT COVER CAPS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0222	£18
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0220	£18
WHITE	DIAC0224	£18

SOFT CLOSE TOILET SEAT

DISA0006	£83
----------	------------



*Semi pedestals
offer a sense of space*

Laurus

Timeless modern design

A real statement, thoroughly modern and also timeless in design... a perfect all round suite.



Close Coupled WC - Fully Shrouded



RIMLESS

with Soft Close Seat†

W360 x H825 x D640mm

DIPTP0250 **£315**

Close Coupled WC - Open Back



RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT

with Soft Close Seat†

W365 x H865 x D655mm

DIPTP0246 **£342**



RIMLESS

with Soft Close Seat†

W360 x H815 x D640mm

DIPTP054 **£320**

*Back to Wall WC**



RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT

with Soft Close Seat†

W360 x H455 x D515mm

DIPTP0248 **£273**



RIMLESS

with Soft Close Seat†

W360 x H405 x D515mm

DIPTP058 **£225**

Basins



BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

1 tap hole

W500 x H810 x D390mm

DIPBP1152 **£125**

DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVERS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0210	£18
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0208	£24
WHITE	DIAC0430	£18



OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0202	£18
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0200	£18
WHITE	DIAC0212	£18

TOILET SEAT COVER CAPS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0222	£18
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0220	£18
WHITE	DIAC0224	£18

SOFT CLOSE TOILET SEAT

DISA0116 £79



Rimless the height of cleanliness

Rimless WCs are easier to clean as they flush by propelling jets of water around the bowl without needing a rim.

They are highly efficient and can easily be incorporated into any bathroom and can be mixed perfectly with other products in the range.

Tuscany

Modern style, ideal for families

Our widest range comes in a modern style and is a versatile solution for any family bathroom size and shape.



*Close Coupled WC
- Open Back*



*with Soft Close Seat†
W353 x H802 x D610mm
DIPTP0216 **£305***

*Back to Wall WC**



*with Soft Close Seat†
W353 x H410 x D515mm
DIPTP0218 **£195***

Basins



**BASIN WITH
FULL PEDESTAL**

*1 tap hole
W550 x H835 x D400mm
DIPBP1164 **£120**
W450 x H835 x D400mm
DIPBP1158 **£110***



**BASIN WITH
SEMI PEDESTAL**
*1 tap hole
W550 x H435 x D400mm
DIPBP1166 **£132**
W450 x H435 x D400mm
DIPBP1160 **£121***



CLOAKROOM BASIN

*1 tap hole
W450 x H150 x D380mm
with Chrome Bottle Trap
DIPBP1162 **£116***

*with Brushed Brass Bottle Trap
DIPBP0340 **£132***

*with Matt Black Bottle Trap
DIPBP0342 **£132***

*with Brushed Bronze Bottle Trap
DIPBP1206 **£132***



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

*1 tap hole
W500 x H150 x D390mm
DIPB1204 **£132***

DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVERS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0210	£18
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0208	£24
WHITE	DIAC0430	£18



OVERFLOW RINGS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0202	£18
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0200	£18
WHITE	DIAC0212	£18

TOILET SEAT COVER CAPS



MATT BLACK	DIAC0222	£18
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0220	£18
WHITE	DIAC0224	£18

SOFT CLOSE TOILET SEAT

DISA0120	£83
----------	------------



Celine *New*



Enduring style - chrome & brushed brass finishes

With a simple washstand design, this suite gives a period look to your bathroom.



610MM BASIN WITH WASHSTAND

1 tap hole

W610 x H820 x D465mm

Chrome DIACP0016 **£325**

Brushed Brass DIACP0018 **£360**

810MM BASIN WITH WASHSTAND

1 tap hole

W810 x H820 x D465mm

Chrome DIACP0020 **£350**

Brushed Brass DIACP0022 **£395**



*Pairs
beautifully with
Sherbourne
see pages
134-135*



Get the look:



See page 74



See page 295



See page 340



See page 256



See page 332

Sherbourne

Timeless classic - chrome & brushed brass finishes



A timeless classic, this suite gives a high end sophistication to your bathroom, blending old and new to create a timeless look.



LOW LEVEL WC

W380 x H795-1100 x D685-795mm

All seats are soft close

Acrylic seat - chrome hinges[†]

DIPTP0186 **£600**

White wood effect seat - chrome hinges[†]

DIPTP0202 **£600**

Acrylic seat - brushed brass hinges[†]

DIPTP0330 **£640**

White wood effect seat - brushed brass hinges[†]

DIPTP0386 **£640**



CLOSE COUPLED WC

W380 x H780 x D710mm

All seats are soft close

Acrylic seat - chrome hinges[†]

DIPTP0182 **£465**

White wood effect seat - chrome hinges[†]

DIPTP0190 **£465**

Acrylic seat - brushed brass hinges[†]

DIPTP0332 **£485**

White wood effect seat - brushed brass hinges[†]

DIPTP0388 **£485**



BACK TO WALL WC*

W380 x H415 x D535mm

All seats are soft close

Acrylic seat - chrome hinges[†]

DIPTP0180 **£325**

White wood effect seat - chrome hinges[†]

DIPTP0194 **£325**

Acrylic seat - brushed brass hinges[†]

DIPTP0334 **£335**

White wood effect seat - brushed brass hinges[†]

DIPTP0390 **£335**

HIGH LEVEL WC

W380 x H1460-2230 x D600-700mm

All seats are soft close

Acrylic seat - chrome hinges[†]

DIPTP0184 **£820**

White wood effect seat - chrome hinges[†]

DIPTP0198 **£820**

Acrylic seat - brushed brass hinges[†]

DIPTP0328 **£845**

White wood effect seat - brushed brass hinges[†]

DIPTP0384 **£845**



BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

W600 x H880 x D500mm

DIPBP1148 1 tap hole **£195**

DIPBP2038 2 tap hole **£195**



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

2 tap hole

W495 x H202 x D445mm

DIPB2046 **£160**



BRUSHED BRASS SEAT CAPS

For use with acrylic seat

DIAC0258 **£18**



BRUSHED BRASS OVERFLOW RING

DIAC0200 **£18**

*A high level cistern
offers timeless grandeur*



*Sits beautifully
with
Abbey furniture*



Wall hung frame systems



Frames allow you to safely and securely fix wall hung products. They provide support for wall hung WC's loaded up to 400kg. Frames can be used inside a partition wall or behind tiles, creating the illusion of space by freeing up the floor area.

SLIM CONCEALED CISTERN

W480 x D104 x H851mm

Height excluding pipe 452mm

DIAC0292 **£138**



Choose your flushplate page 137

- Top inlet
- Dual flush cistern pre-set to 6/4L
- WRAS approved fittings
- Front access for maintenance
- Suitable for wall hung and back to wall toilets
- Suitable for fixing to a supporting wall
- 3 Year Guarantee

WALL HUNG WC FRAME

Excl. Cistern

W560 x D100-180 x H310mm

DIAC0290 **£105**



Choose your flushplate page 137

- Suitable for wall installation
- Includes inlet & outlet pipe
- Iron frame
- Excludes cistern
- Height adjustment between 320-500mm
- 3 Year Guarantee

LOW HEIGHT WC FRAME

Incl. Cistern

W500 x D120-180 x H790mm

DIAC0288 **£259**



Choose your flushplate page 137

- Low height
- Slim cistern
- Height adjustable between 740-920mm
- Dual flush cistern pre-set to 6/4L
- WRAS approved fittings
- Top & Front access for maintenance
- Not compatible with furniture WC units
- Suitable for wall hung pans
- 3 Year Guarantee

WALL HUNG WC FRAME

Incl. Cistern

W500 x D110-170 x H1068mm

DIAC0286 **£259**



Choose your flushplate page 137

- Slim cistern
- Height adjustment between 1080-1380mm
- Dual flush cistern pre-set to 6/4L
- WRAS approved fittings
- Front access for maintenance
- Not compatible with furniture WC units
- Suitable for wall hung pans
- 3 Year Guarantee



Flush plates - for use with frames and slim concealed cistern

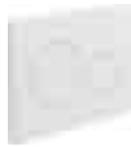
ROUND DESIGN



**CHROME
DUAL FLUSH PLATE**
H163 X W245 X D50mm
DIAC0298 **£50**



**MATT BLACK
DUAL FLUSH PLATE**
H163 X W245 X D50mm
DIAC0296 **£50**



**WHITE
DUAL FLUSH PLATE**
H163 X W245 X D50mm
DIAC0294 **£50**



**BRUSHED BRASS
DUAL FLUSH PLATE**
Fingerprint proof finish
H163 X W245 X D50mm
DIAC0300 **£72**



**BRUSHED BRONZE
DUAL FLUSH PLATE**
Fingerprint proof finish
H163 X W245 X D50mm
DIAC0302 **£72**

RECTANGLE DESIGN



**CHROME
DUAL FLUSH PLATE**
H163 X W245 X D50mm
DIAC0308 **£50**



**MATT BLACK
DUAL FLUSH PLATE**
H163 X W245 X D50mm
DIAC0306 **£50**



**WHITE
DUAL FLUSH PLATE**
H163 X W245 X D50mm
DIAC0304 **£50**



**BRUSHED BRASS
DUAL FLUSH PLATE**
Fingerprint proof finish
H163 X W245 X D50mm
DIAC0310 **£72**



**BRUSHED BRONZE
DUAL FLUSH PLATE**
Fingerprint proof finish
H163 X W245 X D50mm
DIAC0312 **£72**

Concealed cisterns with push button flush



**CONCEALED CISTERN
- BOTTOM INLET**
Dual flush cistern
W336 x H320 x D140mm
Cistern includes pipe that can be cut to size
DIPC0128 **£94**

- Compact design with both front and top access
- Water saving dual flush action
- Polystyrene sleeve to avoid condensation
- Includes push button chrome
- Bottom inlet
- Compatible with push buttons
DIAC0206, DIAC0204, DIAC0422, DIAC0226 below
- 1 Year Guarantee



**CONCEALED CISTERN
- SIDE INLET**
Dual flush cistern
W336 x H320 x D140mm
Cistern includes pipe that can be cut to size
DIPC0130 **£94**

- Compact design with both front and top access
- Water saving dual flush action
- Polystyrene sleeve to avoid condensation
- Includes push button chrome
- Side inlet
- Compatible with push buttons
DIAC0206, DIAC0204, DIAC0422, DIAC0226 below
- 1 Year Guarantee

Dual push button covers for use with concealed cisterns



MATT BLACK	DIAC0206	£18
BRUSHED BRASS	DIAC0204	£24
BRUSHED BRONZE	DIAC0422	£24
WHITE	DIAC0226	£18





Luxurious *Bathing*

From modern showerbaths to stunning freestanding baths, there has never before been so much choice and versatility with bathing. No longer do you have to choose between practicality or style, as now, with our latest range, it's so easy to have both!

Freestanding baths	140-149
Supercast baths	150-151
Shower baths	152-153
Single end baths	154-156
Back to wall baths	156
Double end baths	157-158
Corner baths	158
Panels	159
Bath screens	160-167

Freestanding baths

Our collection of freestanding baths offers a wealth of styles and sizes to choose from. Whether your taste is traditional or more modern, we have the freestanding bath to create something a little more special, enabling you to create the bathroom of your dreams.

Modern



See Striata
in your space



STRIATA

0 tap hole

L1700 x W750 x H570mm DIBF0090 **£1,500**

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.

Capacity 260 litres.



EDMONTON

0 tap hole

L1800 x W800 x H580mm DIBF0082 **£1,441**

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.
 Capacity 207 litres.



FARLEIGH

0 tap hole

L1500 x W720 x H720mm DIBF0072 **£1,389**

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.
 Capacity 142 litres.



FREESTANDING BATH WASTE COVER KIT*

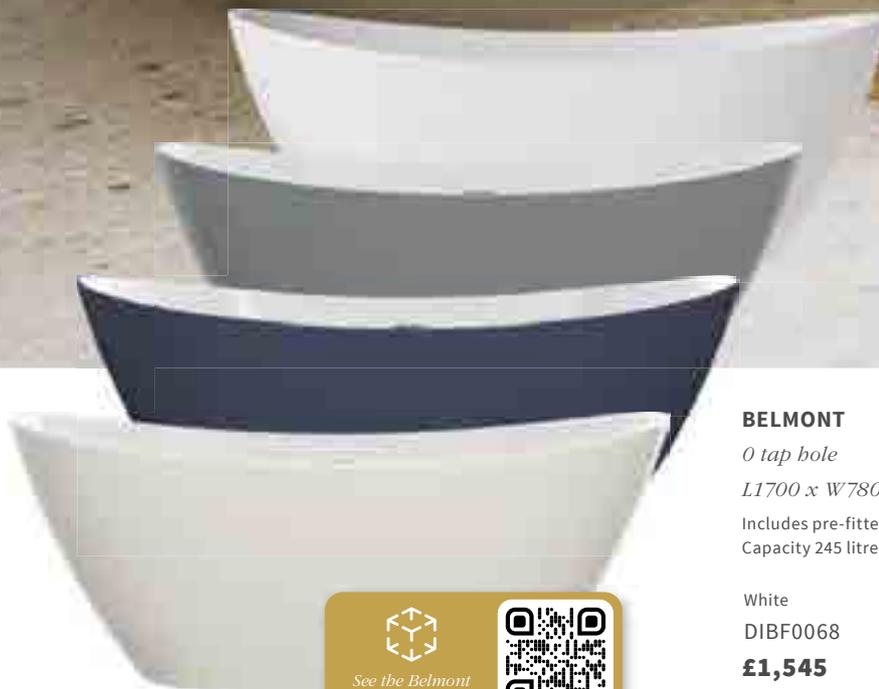
Matt Black - DITW0074 **£120**

Brushed Brass - DITW0076 **£155**

White - DITW0152 **£120**



Belmont
bath



See the Belmont
bath in your space

BELMONT

0 tap hole

L1700 x W780 x H690mm

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.
Capacity 245 litres.

White
DIBF0068
£1,545

Grey
DIBF0070
£1,645

Matt Blue
DIBF0088
£1,645

New

Matt Latte
DIBF0104
£1,645



ASHBOURNE

0 tap hole

L1500 x W700 x H690mm

DIBF0086 **£1,283**

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.
 Capacity 212 litres.



HARLESDEN

0 tap hole

L1550 x W745 x H580mm

L1655 x W745 x H580mm

White

DIBF0074 **£1,300**

DIBF0076 **£1,350**

Black

L1655 x W745 x H580mm

DIBF0078 **£1,750**

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.
 1550mm capacity 200 litres.
 1655mm capacity 220 litres.



HOXTON

L1600 x W750 x H570mm 0 tap hole

DIBF0066 **£1,235**

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.
Capacity 215 litres.

**FOR COORDINATING
WHITE, BLACK & BRASS
WASTE KITS**

See page
149



20 year
GUARANTEE

*on all our
Freestanding Baths*



SAVOY

0 tap hole

L1700 x W755 x H570mm

DIBF0040 **£1,335**

Compatible with non-exposed wastes, see page 297.
Capacity 180 litres.



Compatible
with a
BATH SCREEN
See pages 160-167

New

ELTHAM

0 tap hole

L1500 x W700 x H580mm DIBF0098 **£1,399**

L1630 x W700 x H580mm DIBF0100 **£1,599**

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.

1500mm capacity 195 litres.

1630mm capacity 212 litres.



*Freestanding style with the
practicality of a back to wall bath*



LINTON

0 tap hole

L1500 x W750 x H570mm DIBF0084 **£1,250**

L1700 x W750 x H570mm DIBF0092 **£1,350**

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.

1500mm capacity 187 litres.

1700mm capacity 210 litres.

Classic



New

LUDLOW

L1685 x W804 x H585mm 0 tap hole

Matt White

DIBF0102 **£1,650**

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.
Capacity 270 litres.

20 year
GUARANTEE
on all our
Freestanding Baths



TIVERTON

0 tap hole, 0 overflow

L1620 x W710 x H770mm

inc. chrome lion feet

DIBFP0024 **£1,135**

Capacity 165 litres.
Includes waste.

Optional
bath feet



White lion feet (set of 4)

DIBA0060 **£100**



bathrooms *to love*
BATHS



FAREHAM

0 tap hole

L1770 x W705 x H775mm

incl. chrome lion feet

DIBFP0022 **£1,064**

Capacity 195 litres.

Compatible with waste pack C, see page 149.

*Optional
bath feet*



White lion feet (set of 4)

DIBA0060 **£100**



See the Fareham
bath in your space



RICHMOND DOUBLE END

2 tap hole

L1690 x W740 x H625mm

incl. chrome claw feet

White

Black

DIBFP2020 **£974**

DIBFP2022 **£1,087**

Capacity 170 litres.

Compatible with waste packs B and C, see page 149.



Optional bath feet

White claw feet (set of 4)

DIBA0058 **£100**





GRACE BACK TO WALL

2 tap hole

L1760 x W700 x H720mm DIBFP2012 **£1,450**

Capacity 175 litres.

Compatible with waste pack C, see page 149.



See the Clevedon bath in your space

CLEVEDON

2 tap hole

W750 x H650mm incl. chrome claw feet

1500mm DIBFP2026 **£989**

1700mm DIBFP2024 **£1,021**

1500mm capacity 220 litres.

1700mm capacity 260 litres.

Compatible with waste packs B and C, see page 149.

Can be fitted with a bath screen, see pages 160-167.

Optional bath feet

White claw feet (set of 4)

DIBA0058 **£100**



BAYSWATER SLIPPER

2 tap hole

L1530 x W670 x H760mm incl. chrome lion feet

DIBFP2014 **£974**

Capacity 147 litres.

Compatible with waste packs B and C, see below.



Optional bath feet

White lion feet (set of 4)

DIBA0060 **£100**



FINCHLEY BACK TO WALL

2 tap hole

L1700 x W800 x H600mm incl. chrome lion feet

DIBFP2018 **£830**

Capacity 182 litres.

Compatible with waste packs B and C, see below.



Optional bath feet

White lion feet (set of 4)

DIBA0060 **£100**



Wastes and accessories



PACK B

Exposed plug and chain waste
with pipe shrouds
for 2 tap hole baths

Chrome - DITW0032 **£324**

Matt Black - DITW0168 **£336**

Brushed Brass - DITW0170 **£347**



PACK C

Exposed plug and chain waste

Chrome - DITW0162 **£126**

Matt Black - DITW0164 **£137**

Brushed Brass - DITW0166 **£147**

coordinate your
FINISHES

Waste Cover Kits



FREESTANDING BATH WASTE COVER KIT*

Matt Black - DITW0074 **£120**

Brushed Brass - DITW0076 **£155**

White - DITW0152 **£120**

*suitable for use with Ashbourne, Belmont, Eltham, Farleigh, Harlesden, Hoxton, Linton & Striata baths
For non-exposed bath wastes see page 297.

Supercast[®] baths

What is Supercast[®]?

Strength and beauty combined



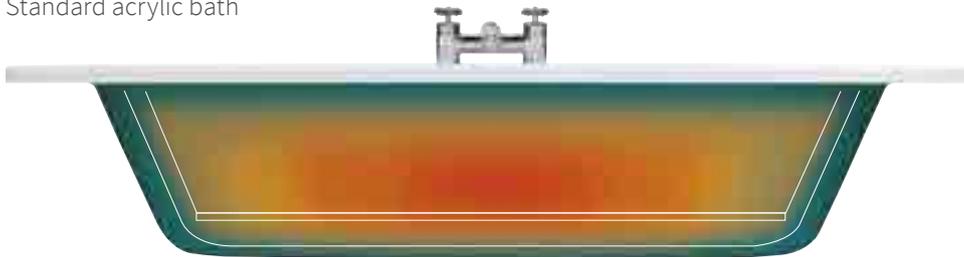
Supercast is a substantial reinforcement process for an acrylic bath.

This reinforcement process results in each bath being incredibly strong and hard-wearing. This gives you the reminiscent assurance of an old cast iron bath with the natural warmth and quality acrylic has.

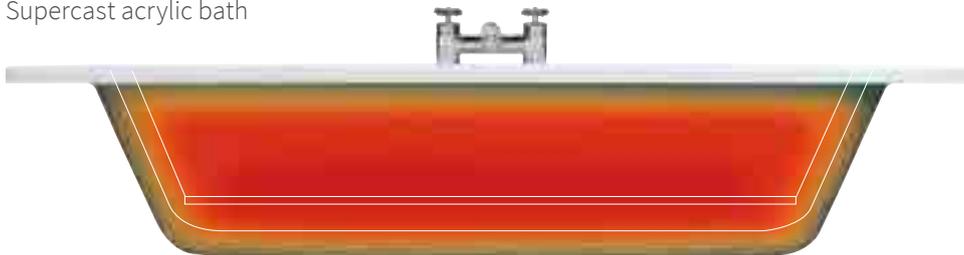
Acrylic's unique properties make it ideal for manufacturing baths. Acrylic allows itself to be moulded into many shapes giving many possibilities for varied designs, an attribute that enables baths to be manufactured with design and function working in harmony. The natural gloss is cast all the way through the acrylic, resulting in a product that is smooth and ever so easy to clean.

The intensive reinforcement processes and final (grey) 'flow coat' jacket to the entire underside of the bath adds strength and insulating properties. This keeps your bath water hotter for longer!

Standard acrylic bath



Supercast acrylic bath



SUPER STRONG

Supercast reinforcement process results in a strong, hard-wearing bath

INCREASES INSULATION

Keeps your bath water hotter for longer

WARM TO THE TOUCH

Natural high gloss finish is smooth and easy to clean

*Design tip: flip our L
shape showerbath to the
wall to allow for wall niches
offering stylish storage.*

Shower baths

All include bath, front panel and screen



NAVARRE L SHAPE SHOWER BATH

1700 x 700mm (850mm at widest point) 0 tap hole

Capacity 180 litres

CHROME SCREEN	LEFT HAND	RIGHT HAND	
<i>Shower bath</i>	DIBSHP0002	DIBSHP0004	£657

MATT BLACK SCREEN

<i>Shower bath</i>	DIBSHP0246	DIBSHP0248	£678
--------------------	------------	------------	-------------

BRUSHED BRASS SCREEN

<i>Shower bath</i>	DIBSHP0254	DIBSHP0256	£698
--------------------	------------	------------	-------------

BRUSHED BRONZE SCREEN

<i>Shower bath</i>	DIBSHP0262	DIBSHP0264	£698
--------------------	------------	------------	-------------

Supercast®

Capacity 180 litres

LEFT HAND	RIGHT HAND	
DIBSHP0006	DIBSHP0008	£761

DIBSHP0250	DIBSHP0252	£783
------------	------------	-------------

DIBSHP0258	DIBSHP0260	£804
------------	------------	-------------

DIBSHP0266	DIBSHP0268	£804
------------	------------	-------------

700mm End Panel	DIBP0158	£67
-----------------	----------	------------

DIBP0158	£67
----------	------------

Shower baths

All include bath, front panel and screen



Left hand option shown

ORA P SHAPE SHOWER BATH

1700 x 700mm (850mm at widest point) 0 tap hole

Capacity 200 litres

	LEFT HAND	RIGHT HAND	
Shower bath	DIBSHP0014	DIBSHP0016	£583
700mm End Panel	DIBP0158		£67

Supercast®

Capacity 200 litres

	LEFT HAND	RIGHT HAND	
Shower bath	DIBSHP0018	DIBSHP0020	£657
700mm End Panel	DIBP0158		£67



Single end baths



BALTIMORE BATH - TWIN GRIP

4mm thick with textured base

0 tap hole

		Capacity	
DIBRP0018	1500 x 700mm	160 litres	£317
DIBRP0020	1600 x 700mm	170 litres	£317
DIBRP0022	1700 x 700mm	190 litres	£317

8mm thick bath with textured base 2 tap hole

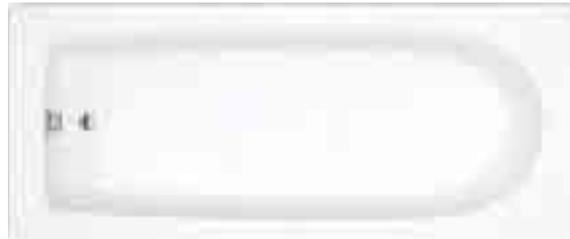
DIBRP0032	1700 x 700mm	140 litres	£470
-----------	--------------	------------	-------------

Supercast[®]

4mm thick with textured base

0 tap hole

DIBRP0024	1700 x 700mm	190 litres	£484
-----------	--------------	------------	-------------



MIAMI BATH

0 tap hole

		Capacity	
DIBRP0036	1500 x 700mm	160 litres	£255
DIBRP0038	1600 x 700mm	170 litres	£267
DIBRP0040	1700 x 700mm	180 litres	£255
DIBRP0042	1700 x 750mm	180 litres	£376
DIBRP0044	1700 x 800mm	190 litres	£400
DIBRP0046	1800 x 800mm	200 litres	£446

Supercast[®]

0 tap hole

DIBSHP0006C	1500 x 700mm	160 litres	£370
DIBSHP0008C	1600 x 700mm	170 litres	£381
DIBSHP0010C	1700 x 700mm	180 litres	£370
DIBSHP0012C	1700 x 750mm	180 litres	£493



NAVARRE BATH

0 tap hole

		Capacity	
DIBRP0026	1500 x 700mm	170 litres	£314
DIBRP0028	1600 x 700mm	185 litres	£316
DIBRP0030	1700 x 700mm	200 litres	£322
DIBRP0032	1700 x 750mm	210 litres	£333
DIBRP0034	1800 x 800mm	225 litres	£368

Supercast[®]

0 tap hole

DIBSHP0002C	1700 x 700mm	200 litres	£436
DIBSHP0004C	1700 x 750mm	210 litres	£449



Thin Edge

HOUSTON ROUND THIN EDGE

0 tap hole

DIBRP0090	1700 x 700mm	185 litres	£375
-----------	--------------	------------	-------------



Thin Edge

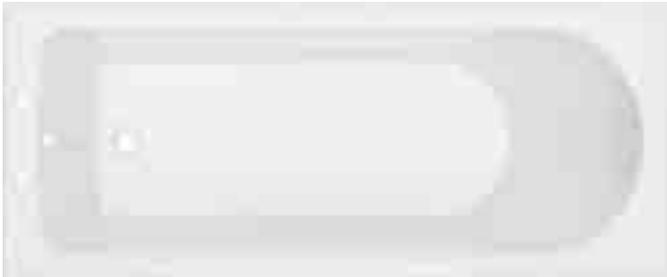
HOUSTON SQUARE THIN EDGE

0 tap hole

DIBRP0088	1700 x 700mm	230 litres	£375
-----------	--------------	------------	-------------



Single end baths



PIERSON BATH

2 tap hole
 1700 x 700mm
 Capacity 180 litres
 DIBRP2032 **£235**

Supercast®

0 tap hole
 1700 x 700mm
 Capacity 180 litres
 DIBRP2034 **£527**



Left hand option shown

EASY ACCESS WALK IN BATH

0 tap hole
 1690 x 690mm
 Capacity 200 litres
 DIBE0002 Left hand
 DIBE0004 Right hand
£4,715



Easy Access Bath End Panel

DIBP0044 **£331**

* Bath, front panel and waste included.
 Please note tap holes are not pre-drilled.
 VAT relief on this product where appropriate to claim back.



EUROWA STEEL BATH

2 tap hole
 Capacity
 DIBRP2028 1500 x 700mm 131 litres **£400**
 DIBRP2026 1600 x 700mm 142 litres **£405**
 DIBRP2024 1700 x 700mm 156 litres **£410**



Please note the fitting of an acrylic front panel with a steel bath may require a wooden support frame.

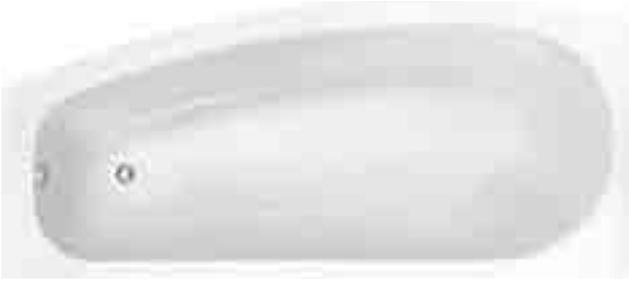


STEEL BATH WITH GRIPS AND ANTI-SLIP

2 tap hole
 1700 x 700mm
 Capacity 156 litres
 DIBRP2030 **£461**



Please note the fitting of an acrylic front panel with a steel bath may require a wooden support frame.



KISMET BATH

0 tap hole

1700 x 740mm (491mm at narrow end. Taps would mount at the narrow end)

Capacity 172 litres

DIBRP0064 Left hand

DIBRP0066 Right hand

£364

DIBP0276 Front panel

£151

DIBP0278 Wide end panel

£72

DIBS0092 Space Saver Bath Screen

£257



OCALA BATH

0 tap hole

1700 x 750mm

Capacity 192 litres

DIBSHP0030 **£358**

OCALA SHOWER BATH

Add any bath screen,
see pages 160-167.



Back to wall baths



SANIBEL BACK TO WALL BATH

0 tap hole

1700 x 750mm

Capacity 205 litres

DIBRP0078 **£465**

Sanibel Panel

DIBP0270 **£274**

Supercast®

DIBRP2012C **£633**



*Left hand
option shown*

SARASOTA BACK TO WALL CORNER BATH

0 tap hole

1700 x 725mm

Capacity 195 litres

DIBRP0072 Left Hand **£401**

DIBRP0070 Right Hand **£401**

DIBP0268 Panel **£272**

1500 x 725mm

Capacity 165 litres

DIBRP0074 Left Hand **£401**

DIBRP0076 Right Hand **£401**

DIBP0268 Panel **£272**

Double end baths



Navarre double end bath



**MALONE
 LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH**

0 tap hole
 1700 x 750mm
 Capacity 255 litres
 DIBRP0080
£381



MIAMI LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH

0 tap hole		Capacity	
DIBRP0048	1600 x 750mm	180 litres	£338
DIBRP0050	1700 x 700mm	180 litres	£315
DIBRP0052	1700 x 750mm	190 litres	£326
DIBRP0054	1800 x 800mm	210 litres	£403

Supercast®

DIBRP2002C	1700 x 700mm	180 litres	£430
DIBRP2004C	1700 x 750mm	190 litres	£442
DIBRP2006C	1800 x 800mm	210 litres	£518

Double end baths



NAVARRE LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH

	<i>0 tap hole</i>	Capacity	
DIBRP0056	1700 x 700mm	205 litres	£300
DIBRP0058	1700 x 750mm	215 litres	£338
DIBRP0060	1700 x 800mm	225 litres	£373
DIBRP0062	1800 x 800mm	235 litres	£408

Supercast®

	<i>0 tap hole</i>		
DIBRP2008C	1700 x 700mm	205 litres	£415
DIBRP2010C	1700 x 750mm	215 litres	£454

See page 159 for panels.

Corner baths



*Right hand
option shown*

MIRAMAR CORNER BATH

<i>0 tap hole</i>	
<i>1500 x 950mm</i>	
Capacity <i>180 litres</i>	
DIBRP0082	Left hand
DIBRP0084	Right hand
£408	

Offset corner panel plain acrylic

DIBP0272 **£208**



TYBEE CORNER BATH

<i>0 tap hole</i>	
<i>1350 x 1350mm</i>	
Capacity <i>390 litres</i>	
DIBRP0086	
£548	

Plain corner panel

DIBP0274 **£270**

Panels



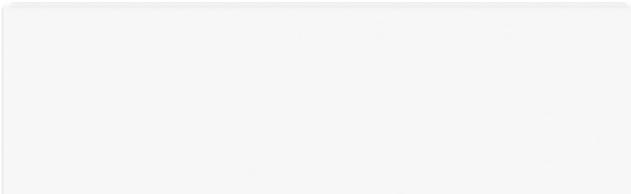
1 PIECE PANEL

1810 x 810mm

DIBP0166 **£465**

Innovative front and end panel manufactured in one single piece, creating a seamless, professional finish every time.

- Universal design can fit single and double end rectangular baths from 1800 x 800 to 1200 x 700mm
- Once trimmed, fits in minutes
- Solid feel once fitted



ULTRA STRENGTH PANELS

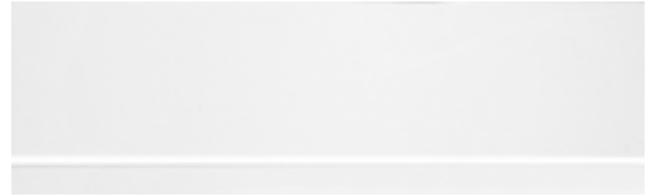
1700mm front panel	DIBP0258	£170
1800mm front panel	DIBP0260	£195
700mm end panel	DIBP0262	£135
750mm end panel	DIBP0264	£145
800mm end panel	DIBP0266	£155

*Volta contemporary
two piece lacquered gloss panels*

WHITE GLOSS

Height 450mm to 560mm

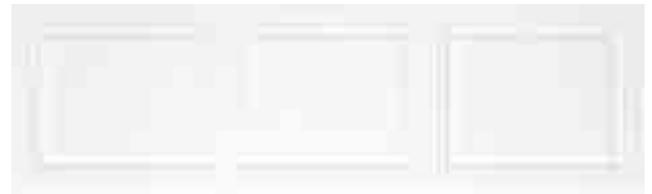
DIBP0254	1700mm Front panel	£165
DIBP0256	700mm End panel	£105



PLAIN ACRYLIC PANELS

Plain 1500mm front panel	DIBP0106	£60
Plain 1600mm front panel	DIBP0108	£60
Plain 1700mm front panel	DIBP0110	£65
Plain 700/750mm end panel	DIBP0120	£37
Deluxe Plain 1700mm front panel	DIBP0112	£99
Deluxe Plain 1800mm front panel	DIBP0114	£166
Deluxe Plain 700/750mm end panel	DIBP0128	£67
Deluxe Plain 800mm end panel	DIBP0130	£74

Deluxe plain panels are thicker material than plain panels.



TUDOR ACRYLIC PANELS

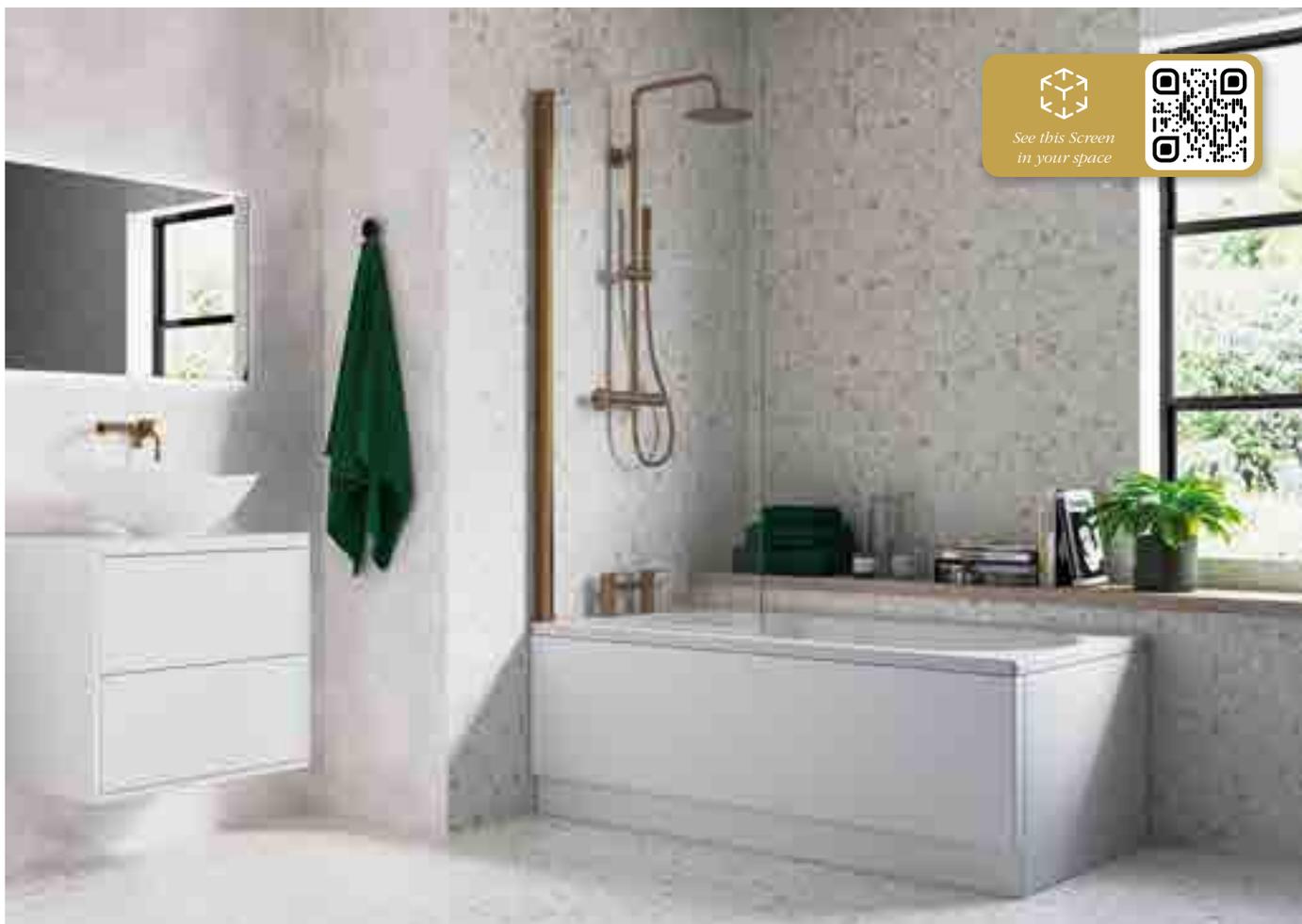
1700mm front panel	DIBP0116	£108
700mm end panel	DIBP0132	£66
750mm end panel	DIBP0134	£66



Bath screens

SINGLE STRAIGHT BATH SCREEN

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot



See this Screen in your space

- CHROME**
- MATT BLACK**
- BRUSHED BRASS**
- BRUSHED BRONZE**

- DIBS0086 **£184**
- DIBS0112 **£220**
- DIBS0132 **£250**
- DIBS0134 **£250**



FLUTED SINGLE STRAIGHT BATH SCREEN

- 5mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot



CHROME

DIBS0142 **£210**

MATT BLACK

DIBS0144 **£221**

BRUSHED BRASS

DIBS0146 **£231**

BRUSHED BRONZE

DIBS0148 **£231**



Bath screens

L SHAPE BATH SCREEN

Designed for L shape shower bath

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Modern square profile
- Handle doubles up as practical towel rail



CHROME
MATT BLACK
BRUSHED BRASS
BRUSHED BRONZE

DIBS0094 **£270**
DIBS0136 **£289**
DIBS0138 **£300**
DIBS0140 **£300**





All our screens
have an
EASYCLEAN
glass treatment



**SINGLE STRAIGHT
BATH SCREEN
BLACK FRAMED**
DIBS0114 **£250**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Contemporary matt black frame with 'crittall style' detail



**SINGLE CURVED
BATH SCREEN**
DIBS0090 **£185**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Modern square profile



**HINGED STRAIGHT
BATH SCREEN**
DIBS0096 **£283**

- 8mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 90° opening
- Modern square profile



**FRAMED FOUR FOLD
BATH SCREEN**
DIBS0102 **£189**

- 4mm glass
- 1400mm high
- Easy clean glass
- Folds flat to wall to give greater access

Bath screens



SINGLE STRAIGHT BATH SCREEN WITH RAIL

DIBS0088 **£194**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Modern square profile
- Handle doubles up as practical towel rail



TWO PANEL FOLDING BATH SCREEN

With rail and shelves

DIBS0098 **£305**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Modern square profile
- Handle doubles up as practical towel rail
- Shelving for convenient storage



SPACE SAVER BATH SCREEN

Designed for Kismet baths

DIBS0092 **£257**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Handle doubles up as a practical towel rail



P SHAPE BATH SCREEN

Designed for P shape
shower bath

DIBS0100 **£200**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Handle doubles up as practical towel rail



Created by
MERLYN
SHOWERING



**SINGLE FIXED SQUARE
BATH SCREEN**

DIBS0010 **£216**

- W800 x H1500mm
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Frameless square fixed screen

- Reversible



**SINGLE CURVED
BATH SCREEN**

DIBS0012 **£294**

- W800 x H1500mm
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Frameless square screen

- Chrome pivoting brackets
- Reversible



**SINGLE SQUARE
BATH SCREEN**

DIBS0014 **£336**

- W800 x H1500mm
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Chrome pivoting brackets

- Frameless square screen
- Mershield Stayclear Protected Glass
- Reversible



**TWO PANEL CURVED
BATH SCREEN**

DIBS0068 **£798**

- W1150 x H1500mm
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Towel rail and two shelves

- Mershield Stayclear Protected Glass
- Chrome pivoting brackets
- 350mm Fixed Panel with 800mm Moving Panel
- Reversible





TWO PANEL CURVED FOLDING BATH SCREEN

DIBS0016 **£468**

- W900 x H1500mm
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Lifetime Guarantee
- 400mm Fixed Panel with 500mm Folding Panel
- Chrome pivoting brackets
- Reversible

TWO PANEL SQUARE FOLDING BATH SCREEN

DIBS0018 **£468**

- W900 x H1500mm
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Lifetime Guarantee
- 400mm Fixed Panel with 500mm Folding Panel
- Chrome pivoting brackets
- Reversible



FOUR FOLD BATH SCREEN

DIBS0020 **£557**

- W850 x H1400mm
- 4mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Concealed Fixings
- 4 Moving Panels 200mm wide each
- Mershield Stayclear Protected Glass
- Neatly folds away flush to wall
- Reversible

CURTAIN RAIL BATH SCREEN

DIBS0022 **£383**

- W300 x H1550mm incl. rail
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Curtain Rail size 1400mm x 800mm
- Concealed Fixings
- Reversible





**HINGED SQUARE
BATH SCREEN**

DIBS0024 **£756**

- W850 x H1500mm
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Frameless Chrome Hinged Moving Panel

- Mershield Stayclear Protected Glass
- Reversible



Left hand option shown

**TWO PANEL HINGED
BATH SCREEN**

DIBS0026 - LH **£903**
DIBS0028 - RH **£903**

- W900 x H1500mm
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Lifetime Guarantee
- 180 degree hinged moving panel

- Mershield Stayclear Protected Glass
- Designer hinge with built in stop mechanism
- Left or right handed
- 500mm Fixed Panel and 400mm Moving Panel



**TWO PANEL FOLDING
HINGED BATH SCREEN**

DIBS0030 **£903**

- W1100 x H1500mm
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Mershield Stayclear Protected Glass

- Designer Chrome Hinges
- Neatly folds away flush to the wall
- Reversible



**THREE PANEL FOLDING
HINGED BATH SCREEN**

DIBS0032 **£1,134**

- W1400 x H1500mm
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Mershield Stayclear Protected Glass

- Concealed Fixings
- Designer Chrome Hinges
- Neatly folds away flush to the wall
- Reversible





Enclosure & Tray collection

Shower enclosures now feature in most new bathrooms and have developed to become an integral part of defining the overall style of the bathroom.

With a wide range of shapes and sizes on offer, your new bathroom design will be greatly enhanced with the addition of a stylish enclosure.

Brushed Bronze wetroom panels	172-175
Brushed Brass wetroom panels	176-179
Matt Black wetroom panels	180-185
Chrome wetroom panels	186-190
Easy Care accessories	191
RefleXion enclosures	192-215
Merlyn wetroom panels	216-217
Merlyn enclosures	218-223
RefleXion Slate trays	224
RefleXion Slate Grey trays	225
RefleXion Linear trays	226
RefleXion Designer trays	227
RefleXion Anti-Slip trays	228-229
RefleXion Low Profile trays	230-231

REFLEXION

SHOWER ENCLOSURES



REFLEXION

Shower Blade
Stainless Steel

Ideal to help keep your enclosure sparkling, comes with a suction cup hook so you can keep it close to hand.

£29 DIEA0030

time for *RefleXion*



Designed to complement your personal style

Whether you are doing a complete bathroom refit, creating a new en-suite or updating an existing bathroom, our enclosures are completely versatile in their appearance, shape and size.

Safe and strong as standard

All REFLEXION enclosures are made from high quality materials and components to give you the ideal, personalised shower experience for years to come.

RefleXion Care

All REFLEXION enclosures come with a lifetime guarantee for peace of mind. When choosing a REFLEXION enclosure you can be assured we have a genuine commitment to service, spares and aftercare.

	REFLEXION ICONIX	REFLEXION FLEX	REFLEXION CLASSIX
GLASS THICKNESS	8mm	8mm doors / 6mm panels	6mm
HEIGHT OF RANGE	2000mm <small>Chrome and brushed brass wetroom panels are 1950mm</small>	1900mm <small>Wetrooms are 1950mm</small>	1850mm
ADJUSTMENT TOLERANCE <i>(per profile)</i>	20mm	20mm	20mm
HANDLE INSIDE/OUT	Quality zinc alloy double handle	Quality zinc alloy single handle with internal knob	Quality bar handle with internal knob
EASY CLEAN GLASS COATING	✓	✓	✓
ROLLER TYPE	Triple metal rollers on slider. Double metal on quadrants.	Double metal rollers	Double metal rollers
EN14428 EUROPEAN STANDARD	✓	✓	✓
LIFETIME GUARANTEE	✓	✓	✓
ENCLOSURE TYPES IN THE RANGE	Wetrooms sliding door, hinge door, quadrants, offset quadrant <small>(Black, brushed brass & brushed bronze frames available on selected styles)</small>	Wetrooms, sliding door, pivot door, quadrants, offset quadrants	Sliding door, pivot door, inifold door, bifold door, corner entry, quadrants, offset quadrants <small>(Black & brushed brass frames available on selected styles)</small>

Wetroom Panels Fluted Glass, Brushed Bronze Profile



Totally on trend fluted glass combined with stunning brushed bronze profiles; perfection!



1950mm high



Wetroom compatible



8mm toughened safety glass



Adjustment for out of true walls



Concealed fixings



Easy Clean glass treatment



Power shower compatible



Approved

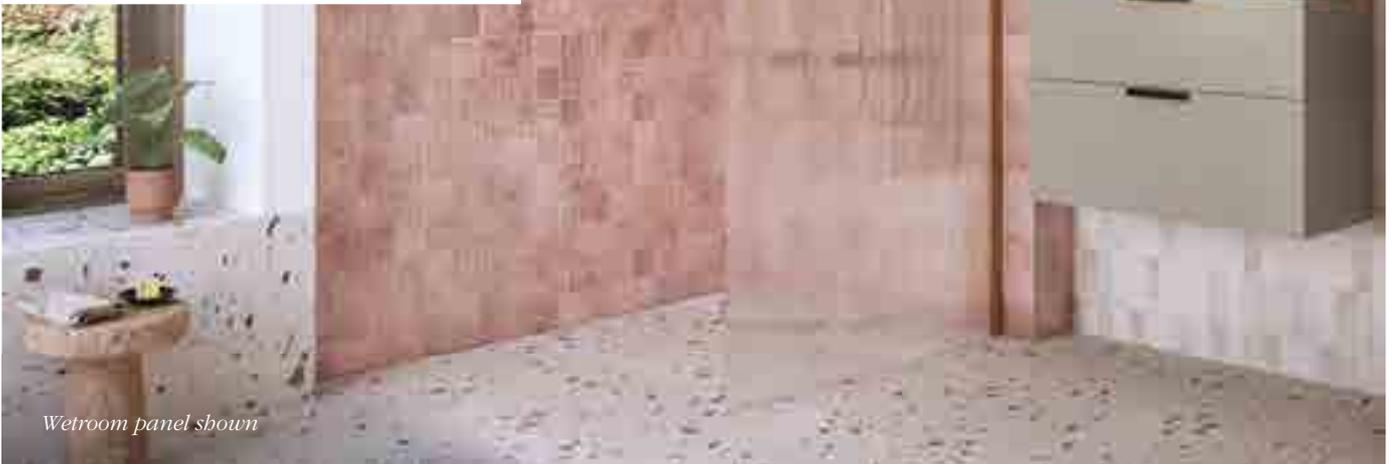
Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with side panel shown



Ultra clear fluted glass



Wetroom panel shown

Wetroom Panels Clear Glass, Brushed Bronze Profile



Creates a stunning centrepiece in any bathroom.



1950mm high



Wetroom compatible



8mm toughened safety glass



Adjustment for out of true walls



Concealed fixings



Easy Clean glass treatment



Power shower compatible

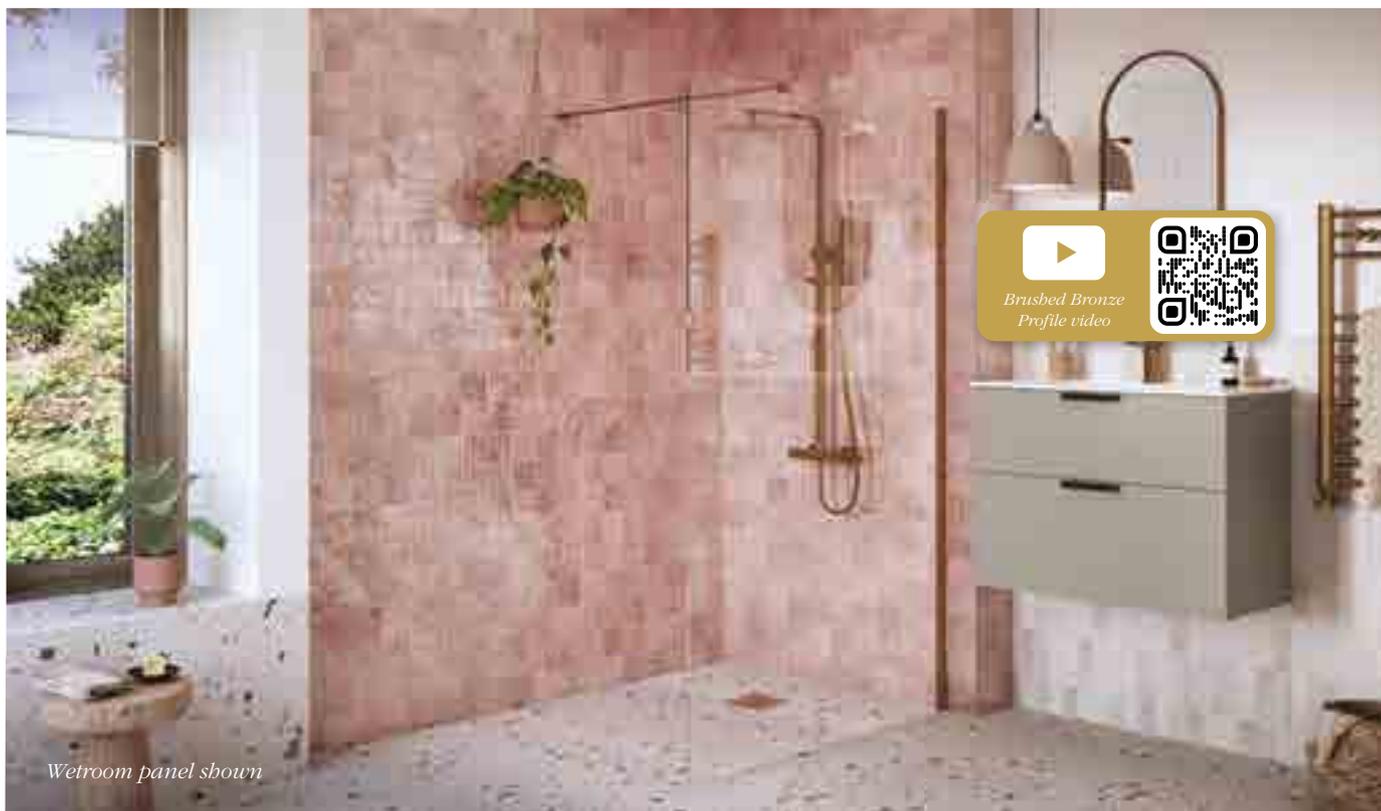


Approved

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with side panel shown



Wetroom panel shown




Brushed Bronze Profile video

Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 224-231.

Wetroom Panels Clear Glass, Brushed Bronze Profile with Rotate Panel or Splash Panel



Why not add in a 300mm rotating panel or full hinge rotating panel, designed to control splashes in your bathroom.



1950mm high



Wetroom compatible



8mm toughened safety glass



Adjustment for out of true walls



Concealed fixings



Easy Clean glass treatment



Power shower compatible



Approved



Wetroom panel, rotatable panel & side panel shown

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with splash panel shown



Brushed Bronze Wetroom Specifications



Wetroom Panel Fluted Glass/ Brushed Bronze

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
800mm	DIEWP8070	£420	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9068	£452	880 - 900
1000mm	DIEWP1068	£478	980 - 1000
1200mm	DIEWP1256	£525	1180 - 1200

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

800mm	DIEWP8072	£420	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9070	£452	880 - 900



Wetroom Panel Clear Glass/ Brushed Bronze

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
500mm	DIEWP5032	£247	480 - 500
700mm	DIEWP7024	£252	680 - 700
760mm	DIEWP7626	£260	740 - 760
800mm	DIEWP8066	£263	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9064	£273	880 - 900
1000mm	DIEWP1066	£294	980 - 1000
1100mm	DIEWP1106	£315	1080 - 1100
1200mm	DIEWP1254	£336	1180 - 1200
1400mm	DIEWP1420	£378	1380 - 1400

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

500mm	DIEWP5034	£263	480 - 500
700mm	DIEWP7026	£268	680 - 700
760mm	DIEWP7628	£273	740 - 760
800mm	DIEWP8068	£279	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9066	£289	880 - 900



Optional 8mm Full Hinge Rotatable Panel† Brushed Bronze*

New 300mm DIEW0112 **£209**

Optional Wetroom 8mm Splash Panel† Brushed Bronze*

300mm DIEWP3008 **£209**

† Rotates 90° inwards and 90° outwards.

* Designed to control splashing in your bathroom. Clear glass only, not compatible with our fluted glass panels.

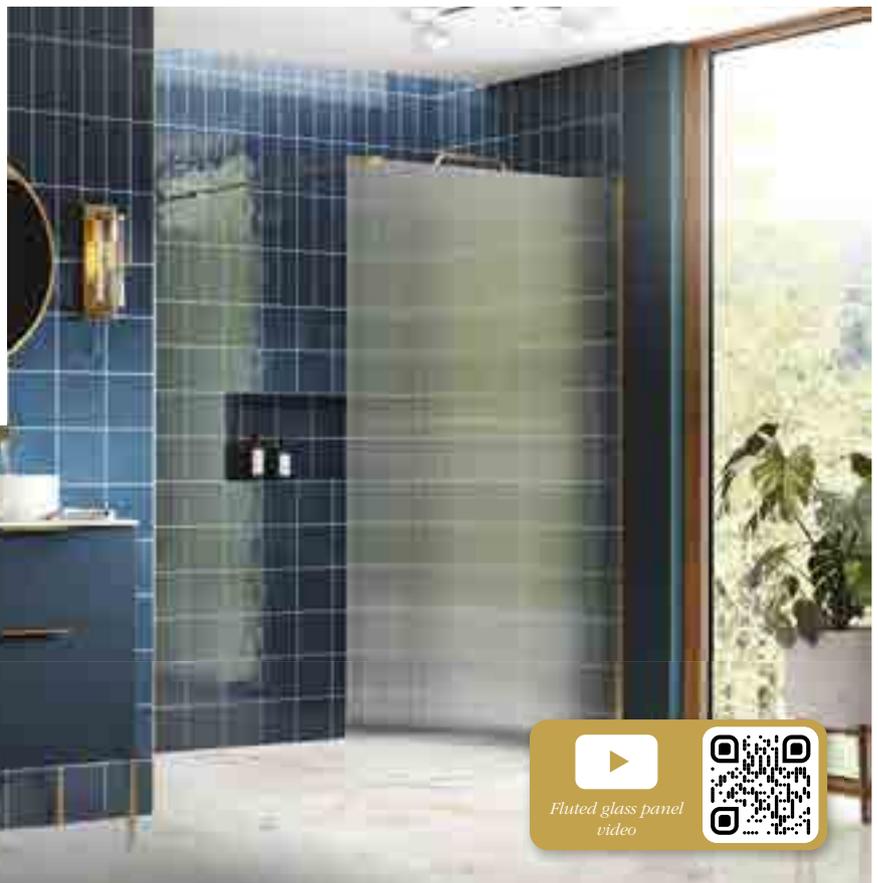
Wetroom Panels Fluted Glass, Brushed Brass Profile



Luxury wetroom panels with soft fluted glass and a stunning brushed brass profile.

-  1950mm high
-  Wetroom compatible
-  8mm toughened safety glass
-  Adjustment for out of true walls
-  Concealed fixings
-  Easy Clean glass treatment
-  Power shower compatible
-  CE UKCA Approved

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom Panels Clear Glass, Brushed Brass Profile



Creates a stunning centrepiece in any bathroom.



1950mm high



Wetroom compatible



8mm toughened safety glass



Adjustment for out of true walls



Concealed fixings



Easy Clean glass treatment



Power shower compatible



Approved



Wetroom panel with side panel shown

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



See this Panel in your space



Wetroom panel shown



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 224-231.

Wetroom Panels

Clear Glass, Brushed Brass Profile with Rotate Panel or Splash Panel



Why not add in a 300mm rotating panel or full hinge rotating panel, designed to control splashes in your bathroom.

-  1950mm high
-  Wetroom compatible
-  8mm toughened safety glass
-  Adjustment for out of true walls
-  Concealed fixings
-  Easy Clean glass treatment
-  Power shower compatible
-  Approved



Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.





Brushed Brass Wetroom Specifications



Wetroom Panel Fluted Glass/ Brushed Brass

		True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL	
800mm	DIEWP8062	£420	780 - 800	800mm	DIEWP8064 £420 780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9060	£452	880 - 900	900mm	DIEWP9062 £452 880 - 900
1000mm	DIEWP1064	£478	980 - 1000		
1200mm	DIEWP1252	£525	1180 - 1200		



Wetroom Panel Clear Glass/ Brushed Brass

		True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL	
500mm	DIEWP5028	£247	480 - 500	500mm	DIEWP5030 £263 480 - 500
700mm	DIEWP7020	£252	680 - 700	700mm	DIEWP7022 £268 680 - 700
760mm	DIEWP7622	£260	740 - 760	760mm	DIEWP7624 £273 740 - 760
800mm	DIEWP8050	£263	780 - 800	800mm	DIEWP8052 £279 780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9048	£273	880 - 900	900mm	DIEWP9050 £289 880 - 900
1000mm	DIEWP1058	£294	980 - 1000		
1100mm	DIEWP1112	£315	1080 - 1100		
1200mm	DIEWP1246	£336	1180 - 1200		
1400mm	DIEWP1418	£378	1380 - 1400		



Optional 8mm Full Hinge Rotatable Panel† Brushed Brass*

New 300mm DIEW0110 **£209**



Optional Wetroom 8mm Splash Panel† Brushed Brass*

300mm DIEWP3006 **£209**

† Rotates 90° inwards and 90° outwards.

* Designed to control splashing in your bathroom. Clear glass only, not compatible with our fluted glass panels.

Wetroom Panels

Fluted Glass, Black Profile



Luxury wetroom panels with soft fluted glass and a contemporary black profile.

-  1950mm high
-  Wetroom compatible
-  8mm toughened safety glass
-  Adjustment for out of true walls
-  Concealed fixings
-  Easy Clean glass treatment
-  Power shower compatible
-  Approved

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with side panel shown



Ultra clear fluted glass



Wetroom panel shown



Wetroom Panel Black Leaf Design

Make a real style statement with this ultra hip botanical trend that will allow you to create a breathtaking bathroom space.



2000mm high



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 224-231.

Wetroom Panels

Black Framed Design

Taking inspiration from the popular crittall style windows, our black framed enclosures give a contemporary look.



2000mm high



Wetroom compatible



8mm toughened safety glass



Adjustment for out of true walls



Concealed fixings



Easy Clean glass treatment



Power shower compatible



Approved

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with side panel shown



Wetroom panel shown

Wetroom Panels Clear Glass, Black Profile

Luxury wetroom panels with stunning matt black profiles.



1950mm high



Wetroom compatible



8mm toughened safety glass



Adjustment for out of true walls



Concealed fixings



Easy Clean glass treatment



Power shower compatible



Approved

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with side panel shown



Wetroom panel shown



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 224-231.

Wetroom Panels

Clear Glass, Black Profile with Rotate Panel or Splash Panel



Combine our clear glass wetroom panels with a rotating panel designed to control splashes in your bathroom.



1950mm high



Wetroom compatible



8mm toughened safety glass



Adjustment for out of true walls



Concealed fixings



Easy Clean glass treatment



Power shower compatible



Approved



Wetroom panel, rotatable panel & side panel shown

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with splash panel shown



Black Wetroom Specifications



Wetroom Panel Fluted Glass/Black

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)	OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL
800mm	DIEWP8058	£378	780 - 800	800mm DIEWP8060 £378 780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9056	£410	880 - 900	900mm DIEWP9058 £410 880 - 900
1000mm	DIEWP1062	£436	980 - 1000	
1200mm	DIEWP1250	£483	1180 - 1200	



Wetroom Panel Black Leaf

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
1200mm	DIEWP1234	£846	1180 - 1200



Wetroom Panel Black Framed

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)	OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL
760mm	DIEWP7630	£331	740-760	760mm DIEWP7610 £342
800mm	DIEWP8074	£373	780-800	800mm DIEWP8034 £383 740 - 760
1000mm	DIEWP1046	£446	980 - 1000	780 - 800
1200mm	DIEWP1230	£509	1180 - 1200	



Wetroom Panel Clear Glass/ Black

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)	OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL
500mm	DIEWP5024	£237	480 - 500	500mm DIEWP5026 £247 480 - 500
700mm	DIEWP7016	£242	680 - 700	700mm DIEWP7018 £252 680 - 700
760mm	DIEWP7618	£247	740 - 760	760mm DIEWP7620 £257 740 - 760
800mm	DIEWP8046	£252	780 - 800	800mm DIEWP8048 £263 780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9044	£263	880 - 900	900mm DIEWP9046 £273 880 - 900
1000mm	DIEWP1056	£284	980 - 1000	
1100mm	DIEWP1110	£305	1080 - 1100	
1200mm	DIEWP1244	£326	1180 - 1200	
1400mm	DIEWP1416	£368	1380 - 1400	



Optional 8mm Full Hinge Rotatable Panel† Black*

New 300mm DIEW0108 **£194**

Optional Wetroom 8mm Splash Panel† Black*

300mm DIEWP3004 **£194**

† Rotates 90° inwards and 90° outwards.

* Designed to control splashing in your bathroom. Clear glass only, not compatible with our fluted glass, leaf design & framed panels.

Wetroom Panels Fluted Glass, Chrome Profile



Luxury wetroom panels with soft fluted glass and a chrome profile.

-  1950mm high
-  Wetroom compatible
-  8mm toughened safety glass
-  Adjustment for out of true walls
-  Concealed fixings
-  Easy Clean glass treatment
-  Power shower compatible
-  Approved

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom Panels Clear Glass, Chrome Profile



The ultimate in wetroom styling, cutting edge design, a single wetroom panel or team with a side panel.



1950mm high



Wetroom compatible



8mm toughened safety glass



Adjustment for out of true walls



Concealed fixings



Easy Clean glass treatment



Power shower compatible



Approved



Wetroom panel with side panel shown

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel shown



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 224-231.

Wetroom Panel

Clear Glass, Chrome Profile

Floor to Ceiling Pole



To give a contemporary clean look, use our floor to ceiling pole.



1950mm high



Wetroom compatible



Concealed fixings



Easy Clean glass treatment



8mm toughened safety glass



Adjustment for out of true walls



Power shower compatible



Approved



Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with floor to ceiling pole

Wetroom Panels Chrome Profile with Rotate Panel or Splash Panel

Our minimalist design walk-in enclosure, with the addition of either a 300mm rotating panel with full hinge or a 300mm splash panel, both designed to control splashes in your bathroom.



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 224-231.

Specifications



Wetroom Panel Fluted Glass/Chrome

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
800mm	DIEWP8054	£357	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9052	£389	880 - 900
1000mm	DIEWP1060	£415	980 - 1000
1200mm	DIEWP1248	£462	1180 - 1200

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

800mm	DIEWP8056	£357	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9054	£389	880 - 900



Wetroom Panel Clear Glass/Chrome Profile and support bar

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
500mm*	DIEWP5020	£226	480 - 500
700mm	DIEWP7012	£231	680 - 700
760mm	DIEWP7614	£237	740 - 760
800mm	DIEWP8042	£242	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9040	£252	880 - 900
1000mm	DIEWP1054	£273	980 - 1000
1100mm	DIEWP1108	£294	1080 - 1100
1200mm	DIEWP1242	£315	1180 - 1200
1400mm	DIEWP1414	£357	1380 - 1400

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

500mm*	DIEWP5022	£237	480 - 500
700mm	DIEWP7014	£242	680 - 700
760mm	DIEWP7616	£247	740 - 760
800mm	DIEWP8044	£252	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9042	£263	880 - 900



Optional 8mm Full Hinge Rotatable Panel† Chrome

300mm	DIED0004	£184
-------	----------	-------------



Optional Wetroom 8mm Splash Panel† Chrome^

300mm	DIEWP3002	£184
-------	-----------	-------------



Wetroom Panel Chrome Profile and floor to ceiling pole

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
500mm*	DIEWP5018	£226	480 - 500
700mm	DIEWP7010	£231	680 - 700
760mm	DIEWP7612	£237	740 - 760
800mm	DIEWP8036	£242	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9034	£252	880 - 900
1000mm	DIEWP1050	£273	980 - 1000
1200mm	DIEWP1236	£315	1180 - 1200
1400mm	DIEWP1412	£357	1380 - 1400

* Recommended for wetroom installations.

† Rotates 90° inwards and 90° outwards.

^ Designed to control splashing in your bathroom. Clear glass only, not compatible with our fluted glass.



Easy Care Accessories

Use any of our wetroom panels with bathroom rails and shower seats to make a strong designer statement in a bathroom suitable for all ages.



Our designer accessories make wet spaces safe, more accessible and are designed for use by all. All our accessible products are made to a high specification to ensure they remain safe with use.



STRAIGHT GRAB RAIL 330MM

W330 x H50 x D100mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0150	£137
Matt Black	DIAC0196	£137
Brushed Brass	DIAC0190	£158

STRAIGHT GRAB RAIL 640MM

W640 x H50 x D100mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0152	£168
Matt Black	DIAC0198	£168
Brushed Brass	DIAC0192	£194



SHOWER SEAT

Max weight 200kg

White	DIEA0050	£138
Black	DIEA0052	£138





Sliding door with side panel shown



Triple rollers for ultra smooth opening

Sliding Door

This ultra smooth semi framed slider is a modern twist on a popular design.



2000mm high



Slide door opening



Wetroom compatible



Approved



8mm toughened safety glass



Totally hidden fixings



Adjustment for out of true walls

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Double handle inside and out



Power shower compatible



Easy Clean glass treatment



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 224-231.

Please note: when fitting with a side panel the door needs to close against the side panel as shown in the image.

Hinge Door

Robust durable hinges support 8mm glass to allow anyone to achieve a minimal look.



- 2000mm high
- Power shower compatible
- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Wetroom compatible
- Double handle inside and out
- Adjustment for out of true walls
- Hinge door opening
- Easy Clean glass treatment
- Totally hidden fixings
- Approved



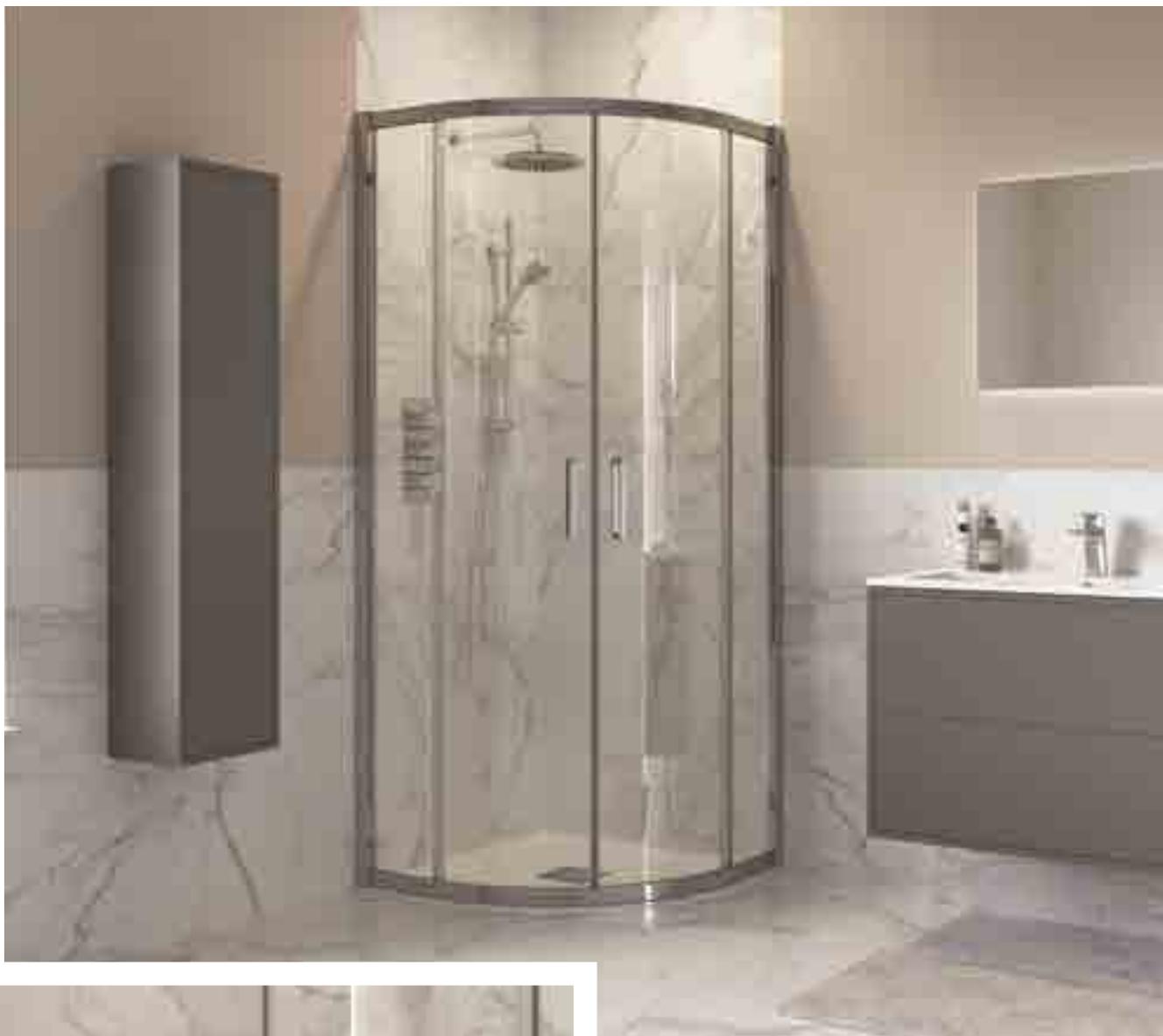
Hinge door with side panel shown

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Hinge door shown in a recess

Hinge



Double handle inside and out

2 Door Quadrant

Beautifully curved glass doors and double rollers effortlessly support a smooth opening.



Quick release rollers



Slide door opening



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 224-231.

2 Door Offset Quadrant

A more spacious design than the Quadrant yet still tucks neatly away in the corner.



2000mm high



Wetroom compatible



8mm toughened safety glass



Quick release rollers



Double handle inside and out



Adjustment for out of true walls



Slide door opening



Easy Clean glass treatment



Totally hidden fixings



Approved



Power shower compatible



Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.





Specifications



Hinge Door

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)
			Corner Application	Recess Application	
760mm	DIEH7604	£494	730 - 750	728 - 768	620
800mm	DIEH8004	£494	770 - 790	768 - 808	660
900mm	DIEH9006	£493	870 - 890	868 - 908	760

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL FOR HINGE DOOR

800mm	DIED8044	£296	770 - 790
900mm	DIED9040	£316	870 - 890



2 Door Quadrant Enclosure

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)
			Corner Application	Recess Application	
800mm	DIEQ8044	£691	770 - 790 x 770 - 790		400
900mm	DIEQ9086	£754	870 - 890 x 870 - 890		528



2 Door Offset Quadrant

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)
			Corner Application	Recess Application	
1000 x 800mm	DIEOP1062	£826	970 - 990 x 770 - 790		470
1200 x 900mm	DIEOP1247	£889	1170 - 1190 x 870 - 890		528



Sliding Door

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)
			Corner Application	Recess Application	
1000mm	DIES1028	£517	970 - 990	972 - 992	370
1100mm	DIES1130	£590	1070 - 1090	1072 - 1092	420
1200mm	DIES1254	£632	1170 - 1190	1172 - 1192	480
1400mm	DIESP1436	£774	1370 - 1390	1379 - 1392	580
1500mm	DIESP1522	£822	1470 - 1490	1472 - 1492	600
1700mm	DIESP1722	£846	1670 - 1690	1672 - 1692	615

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL FOR SLIDING DOOR

700mm	DIED7022	£323	675 - 695
760mm	DIED7634	£304	735 - 755
800mm	DIED8042	£344	775 - 795
900mm	DIED9038	£365	875 - 895



1900mm high



Wetroom compatible



6/8mm toughened safety glass*



Adjustment for out of true walls



Totally hidden fixings



Easy Clean glass treatment



Power shower compatible



Approved

Sliding Door

A design that gives you a luxurious showering area but does not demand a lot of valuable space.



Slide door opening



Sliding door with side panel shown

* 8mm safety glass doors, 6mm panels



Sliding door shown in a recess



Pivot door shown in a recess



Pivot door with side panel shown

Pivot Door

A stylish twist on a classic design that fits perfectly in any modern bathroom, giving the advantage of full extent wider access.



Pivot door opening

Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 224-231.

2 Door Quadrant

A winning design that gives you a spacious showering area whilst tucking neatly away in a corner of the room, with 2 door access.



1900mm high



Adjustment for out of true walls



6/8mm toughened safety glass*



Easy Clean glass treatment



Slide door opening



550mm Quadrant radius



Totally hidden fixings



Quick release rollers



Power shower compatible



Approved



Wetroom compatible



RefleXion Flex quadrants quick release rollers for easy cleaning

* 8mm safety glass doors, 6mm panels



2 door quadrant shown



1 door quadrant shown

1 Door Quadrant

A winning design that gives you a spacious showering area whilst tucking neatly away in a corner of the room, with single door access.

Browse our
full range of
complementing trays. Pages 224-231.



1 Door Offset Quadrant

Provides all the compact versatility of a corner installation with the added convenience of more space. Quality single sliding doors ensure the smoothest glide possible.

-  1900mm high
-  Adjustment for out of true walls
-  6/8mm toughened safety glass*
-  Easy Clean glass treatment
-  Slide door opening
-  550mm Quadrant radius
-  Totally hidden fixings
-  Quick release rollers
-  Power shower compatible
-  CE UKCA Approved
-  Wetroom compatible

* 8mm safety glass doors, 6mm panels



RefleXion Flex quadrants quick release rollers for easy cleaning



1 door offset quadrant shown



2 door offset quadrant shown

2 Door Offset Quadrant

Provides all the compact versatility of a corner installation with the added convenience of more space. Quality double sliding doors ensure the smoothest glide possible.



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 224-231.



Specifications



Sliding Door

		True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)	
		Corner Application	Recess Application		
1000mm	DIES1026	£469	970 - 990	968 - 1008	390
1100mm	DIES1128	£484	1070 - 1090	1068 - 1108	440
1200mm	DIES1258	£514	1170 - 1190	1168 - 1208	490
1400mm	DIES1428	£525	1370 - 1390	1368 - 1408	590
1500mm	DIES1516	£543	1470 - 1490	1465 - 1508	630
1700mm	DIES1724	£543	1670 - 1690	1668 - 1708	650

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

760mm	DIED7640	£271	730 - 750	
800mm	DIED8048	£284	770 - 790	
900mm	DIED9044	£295	870 - 890	



Pivot Door

		True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)	
		Corner Application	Recess Application		
760mm	DIEP7620	£350	730 - 750	728 - 768	460
800mm	DIEP8020	£418	770 - 790	768 - 808	500
900mm	DIEP9020	£440	870 - 890	868 - 908	600

OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

760mm	DIED7640	£271	730 - 750	
800mm	DIED8048	£284	770 - 790	
900mm	DIED9044	£295	870 - 890	



2 Door Quadrant Enclosure

		True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ8052	£500	770 - 790 x 770 - 790	
900mm	DIEQ9088	£535	870 - 890 x 870 - 890	535
1000mm	DIEQ1014	£600	970 - 990 x 970 - 990	535



Specifications



1 Door Quadrant Enclosure

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ8048	£445	770 - 790 x 770 - 790	430
900mm	DIEQ9084	£465	870 - 890 x 870 - 890	475



1 Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
1000 x 800mm	DIEO1034	£450	970 - 990 x 770 - 790	430
1200 x 800mm	DIEOP1244	£800	1170 - 1190 x 770 - 790	430
1200 x 900mm	DIEOP1249	£800	1170 - 1190 x 870 - 890	475



2 Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm) Corner Application	Door Opening (mm)
900 x 760mm	DIEO9026	£578	870 - 890 x 730 - 750	440
1000 x 800mm	DIEO1038	£500	970 - 990 x 770 - 790	475
1200 x 800mm	DIEO1256	£600	1170 - 1190 x 770 - 790	475
1200 x 900mm	DIEO1264	£600	1170 - 1190 x 870 - 890	535

REFLEXION

CLASSIX



1850mm high



Concealed fixings



Wetroom compatible



Easy Clean glass treatment



Approved



6mm toughened safety glass



Power shower compatible



Adjustment for out of true walls



Quick release rollers

Sliding Door Brushed Brass Profile

Also available in a stunning brushed brass finish, allowing you to coordinate with other brass tones in your bathroom.



Slide door opening



Sliding door shown in a recess



Sliding door with side panel shown

Sliding Door Black Profile

The same quality and style as our chrome sliding door, but in a contemporary matt black finish.



Black sliding door shown in a recess

Sliding Door

Perfect for smaller areas as they maximise the space inside and outside your shower.



Sliding door shown in a recess



Sliding door with side panel shown



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 224-231.

REFLEXION CLASSIX



- 1850mm high
- Concealed fixings
- Wetroom compatible
- Easy Clean glass treatment
- Approved
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Power shower compatible
- Adjustment for out of true walls
- Quick release rollers

Pivot Door

Our pivot doors give the optimum advantage of wider access whilst offering the reassurance of stability.



Pivot door with side panel shown

Infold Door

With a smooth opening and closing mechanism, the infold slides into the enclosure to take up less space in the room - perfect for compact spaces.



Infold door in a recess



Infold door motion

Infold enclosure



1850mm high



Adjustment for
out of true walls



Power shower
compatible



Approved



Concealed
fixings



Easy Clean
glass treatment



Wetroom
compatible

Bifold Door

An excellent space saving solution, opening into the showering space instead of outwards.



5mm toughened
safety glass



Bifold
door opening



Bifold door with side panel shown



Bifold door shown in a recess

Browse our
full range of
complementing trays. Pages 224-231.

REFLEXION

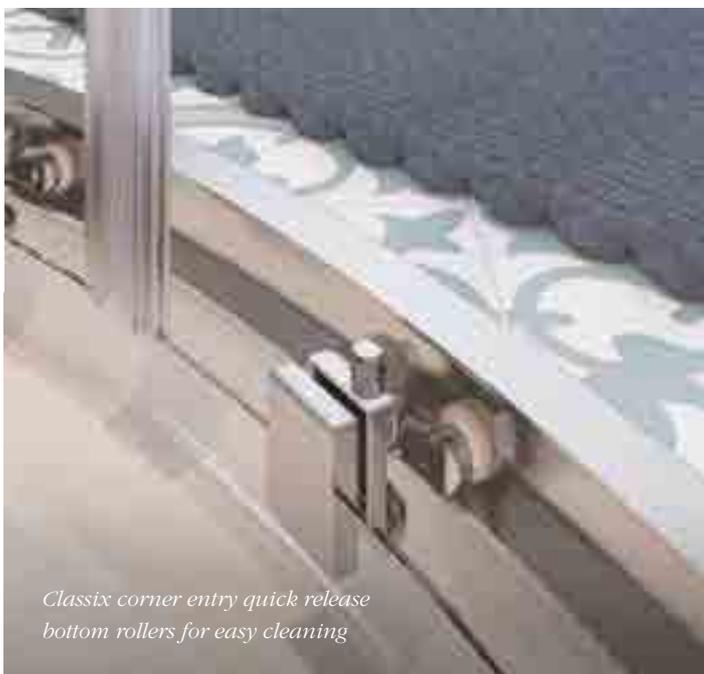
CLASSIX



-  1850mm high
-  Concealed fixings
-  6mm toughened safety glass
-  Power shower compatible
-  Wetroom compatible
-  Easy Clean glass treatment
-  Adjustment for out of true walls
-  Quick release rollers
-   Approved



Corner entry



Classix corner entry quick release bottom rollers for easy cleaning

Corner Entry

The space saving corner entry is the perfect solution for compact bathrooms when space is at a premium.

-  Quick release rollers
-  6mm toughened safety glass
-  Slide door opening

2 Door Quadrant Brushed Brass

Our sliding door Quadrants give the smoothest glide possible and boast a quick release mechanism which makes them easier to clean.



1850mm high



Concealed
fixings



Wetroom
compatible



Easy Clean
glass treatment



Slide door
opening



6mm toughened
safety glass



Power shower
compatible



Adjustment for
out of true walls



Quick release
rollers



550mm
Quadrant radius



Approved



Brass 2 door quadrant



Browse our
full range of
complementing trays. Pages 224-231.

REFLEXION CLASSIX



1850mm high



Concealed fixings



Wetroom compatible



Easy Clean glass treatment



Quick release rollers



6mm toughened safety glass



Power shower compatible



Adjustment for out of true walls



Slide door opening



550mm Quadrant radius



Approved

2 Door Quadrant Black



With the same quality specification as our chrome model, the matt black frame offers a more contemporary feel.



Black 2 door quadrant



2 Door Quadrant



2 door quadrant



Classix quadrants quick release bottom rollers for easy cleaning

1 Door Quadrant

Our sliding door Quadrants give the smoothest glide possible and boast a quick release mechanism which makes them easier to clean.



Classix range stainless steel handle



2 Door Offset Quadrant

Our sliding door Quadrants give the smoothest glide possible and boast a quick release mechanism which makes them easier to clean.



Classix range framed profile

Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 224-231.

Specifications

Sliding Door



OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

	Chrome	<i>New</i>	<i>New</i>	True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)
		Black	Brushed Brass	Corner Application	Recess Application	
1000mm	DIES1024 £300	DIES1030 £325	DIES1034 £375	970 - 990	970 - 1010	390
1100mm	DIES1126 £325	DIES1132 £350	DIES1134 £400	1070 - 1090	1070 - 1110	440
1200mm	DIES1256 £350	DIES1260 £375	DIES1264 £425	1170 - 1190	1170 - 1210	490
1400mm	DIES1426 £375	DIES1432 £400	DIES1434 £450	1370 - 1390	1370 - 1410	590
1500mm	DIES1514 £385	DIES1520 £410	DIES1526 £460	1470 - 1490	1470 - 1510	640
1600mm	DIES1610 £395	DIES1614 £420	DIES1616 £470	1570 - 1590	1570 - 1610	690
1700mm	DIES1722 £405	DIES1726 £430	DIES1728 £480	1670 - 1690	1670 - 1710	740
700mm	DIED7026 £195	DIED7028 £215	DIED7030 £235	670 - 690		
760mm	DIED7638 £200	DIED7646 £220	DIED7644 £240	730 - 750		
800mm	DIED8046 £205	DIED8052 £225	DIED8054 £245	770 - 790		
900mm	DIED9042 £210	DIED9048 £230	DIED9050 £250	870 - 890		

Pivot Door



OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

	Chrome	<i>New</i>	<i>New</i>	True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)
		Black	Brushed Brass	Corner Application	Recess Application	
700mm	DIEP7010 £265	DIEP7012 £290	DIEP7014 £315	670 - 690	670 - 710	480
760mm	DIEP7622 £275	DIEP7624 £300	DIEP7626 £325	730 - 750	730 - 770	510
800mm	DIEP8022 £300	DIEP8024 £325	DIEP8026 £350	770 - 790	770 - 810	530
900mm	DIEP9022 £325	DIEP9024 £350	DIEP9026 £375	870 - 890	870 - 910	580
700mm	DIED7026 £195	DIED7028 £215	DIED7030 £235	670 - 690		
760mm	DIED7638 £200	DIED7646 £220	DIED7644 £240	730 - 750		
800mm	DIED8046 £205	DIED8052 £225	DIED8054 £245	770 - 790		
900mm	DIED9042 £210	DIED9048 £230	DIED9050 £250	870 - 890		

Infold Door



	Chrome	True wall adjustments (min/max mm)			Door Opening (mm)
		Corner Application	Recess Application	Door Opening (mm)	
760mm	DIEF7604 £355	730 - 750	730 - 770	580	
800mm	DIEF8006 £370	770 - 790	770 - 810	620	
900mm	DIEF9006 £385	870 - 890	870 - 910	720	
OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL					
700mm	DIED7026 £195	670 - 690	800mm	DIED8046 £205	770 - 790
760mm	DIED7638 £200	730 - 750	900mm	DIED9042 £210	870 - 890

Specifications

Bifold Door



OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

	Chrome	Black ^{New}	Brushed Brass ^{New}	True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)
				Corner Application	Recess Application	
700mm	DIEB7006 £290			670 - 690	670 - 710	400
760mm	DIEB7612 £300	DIEB7614 £325	DIEB7616 £350	730 - 750	730 - 770	460
800mm	DIEB8012 £325	DIEB8014 £350	DIEB8016 £375	770 - 790	770 - 810	500
900mm	DIEB9012 £350	DIEB9014 £375	DIEB9016 £400	870 - 890	870 - 910	600
700mm	DIED7026 £195	DIED7028 £215	DIED7030 £235	670 - 690		
760mm	DIED7638 £200	DIED7646 £220	DIED7644 £240	730 - 750		
800mm	DIED8046 £205	DIED8052 £225	DIED8054 £245	770 - 790		
900mm	DIED9042 £210	DIED9048 £230	DIED9050 £250	870 - 890		

Corner Entry



	Chrome		True wall adjustments (min/max mm)	
			Corner Application	Door Opening (mm)
760mm	DIEE7604 £380		730 - 750	400
800mm	DIEE8006 £395		770 - 790	430
900mm	DIEE9006 £405		870 - 890	500

2 Door Quadrant



	Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	True wall adjustments (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
900mm	DIEQ9086 £395	DIEQ9090 £420	DIEQ9094 £470	870 - 890 x 870 x 890	580

1 Door Quadrant



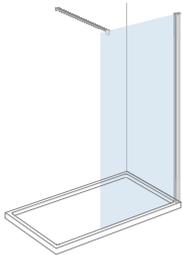
	Chrome			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)	
				Corner Application	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ8046 £445			770 - 790 x 770 - 790	435
900mm	DIEQ9082 £465			870 - 890 x 870 - 890	480

2 Door Offset Quadrant

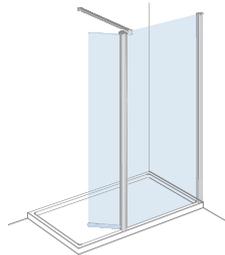


	Chrome	Black ^{New}	Brushed Brass ^{New}	True wall adjustments (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
1000 x 800mm	DIEO1036 £400	DIEO1042 £425	DIEO1044 £475	970 - 990 x 770 - 790	500
1200 x 800mm	DIEO1254 £450	DIEO1270 £475	DIEO1272 £525	1170 - 1190 x 770 - 790	500
1200 x 900mm	DIEO1262 £475			1170 - 1190 x 870 - 890	540

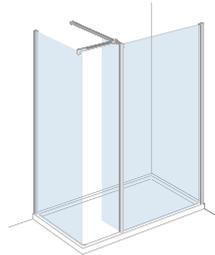
6 combinations



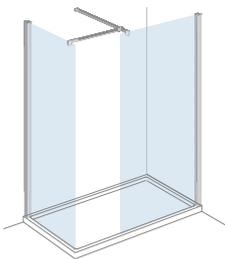
Showerwall



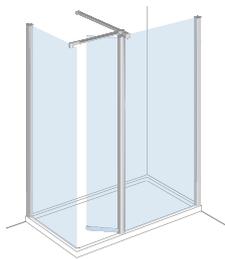
Showerwall with Swivel



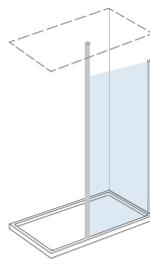
Cube



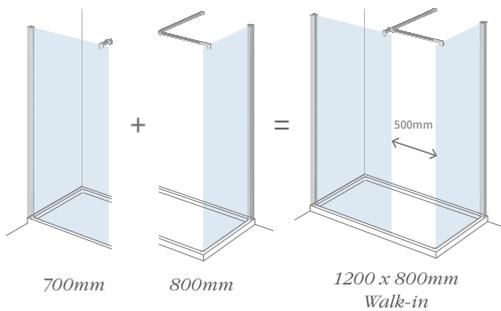
Walk-in



Walk-in with Swivel



Showerwall with Vertical Pole



How it works

As you can see from the diagrams on the left there are many combinations that can be made.

If you wanted to make up a walk-in wetroom for an area to fit on to a 1200 x 800mm tray or floor. You pick a 700mm and a 800mm panel, which also includes the recommended 500mm minimum opening for the walk-in. So in order to build up your own ideal wetroom area just choose the panel sizes from the table below.



FEATURES

-  Height: 2015mm (including rail)
-  8mm toughened safety glass
-  Easy clean glass coating
-  Suitable for both wetroom floors and on shower trays
-  Comes with 1 metre stabilising bar which can be cut to fit your space

SIZE		Adjustment (min/max mm)	
700mm	£564	675 - 690	DIEW7002
800mm	£564	775 - 790	DIEW8006
900mm	£564	875 - 890	DIEW9006
1000mm	£609	975 - 990	DIEW1008
1100mm	£657	1075 - 1090	DIEW1104
1200mm	£657	1175 - 1190	DIEW1208
1400mm	£766	1375 - 1390	DIEW1404
300mm Swivel Panel	£323	n/a	DIEW3004
*Vertical Pole	£276	n/a	DIEX0016



Showerwall



Showerwall with swivel panel



Cube with fixed return panel



Walk-in



Walk-in with swivel panel



Showerwall with vertical pole

With 8mm glass thickness and an enclosure height of 1900mm, Vivid sublime has been specially selected to offer innovative engineering and the best contemporary design.

SLIDING DOOR			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
1000mm	DIES1022	£1,081	930 - 990	360
1100mm	DIES1122	£1,081	1030 - 1090	410
1200mm	DIES1250	£1,081	1130 - 1190	460
1400mm	DIESP1430	£1,397	1330 - 1390	560
1700mm	DIESP1716	£1,446	1630 - 1690	560

OPTIONAL SIDE PANELS

760mm	DIED7632	£484	720 - 750
800mm	DIED8038	£484	760 - 790
900mm	DIED9034	£523	860 - 890

-  1900mm high
-  Power shower compatible
-  Approved
-  8mm toughened safety glass
-  Wetroom compatible
-  Slide door opening
-  Adjustment for out of true walls
-  Concealed fixings
-  Mersbild glass treatment



PIVOT DOOR			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
760mm	DIEP7618	£810	690 - 750	433
800mm	DIEP8018	£810	730 - 790	473
900mm	DIEP9018	£810	830 - 890	573

OPTIONAL SIDE PANELS

760mm	DIED7632	£484	720 - 750
800mm	DIED8038	£484	760 - 790
900mm	DIED9034	£523	860 - 890

-  1900mm high
-  Power shower compatible
-  Approved
-  8mm toughened safety glass
-  Wetroom compatible
-  Pivot door opening
-  Adjustment for out of true walls
-  Concealed fixings
-  Mersbild glass treatment





SUBLIME

2 DOOR QUADRANT

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ8038	£1,410	750-780,750-780	370
900mm	DIEQ9072	£1,410	850-880,850-880	518

- 1900mm high
- Power shower compatible
- CE UKCA Approved
- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Wetroom compatible
- Slide door opening
- Adjustment for out of true walls
- Concealed fixings
- Mersbiel glass treatment



SUBLIME

1 DOOR QUADRANT

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
900mm	DIEQP9066	£1,579	850-880	450

1 DOOR OFFSET QUADRANT

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
1000mm x 800mm	DIEQP1018	£1,579	950-980,750-780	394
1200mm x 800mm	DIEQP1218	£1,579	1150-1180,750-780	394
1200mm x 900mm	DIEQP1220	£1,579	1150-1180,850-880	450

- 1900mm high
- Concealed fixings
- Adjustment for out of true walls
- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Power shower compatible
- Mersbiel glass treatment
- Slide door opening
- Wetroom compatible
- CE UKCA Approved



SUBLIME

INFOLD DOOR

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
760mm	DIEF7602	£1,439	710-750	539
800mm	DIEF8004	£1,467	750-990	579
900mm	DIEF9004	£1,488	850-890	679

OPTIONAL SIDE PANELS

			Adjustment (min/max mm)
760mm	DIED7642	£706	720-750
800mm	DIED8050	£706	760-790
900mm	DIED9046	£748	860-890

- 1950mm high
- Concealed fixings
- Adjustment for out of true walls
- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Power shower compatible
- Mersbiel glass treatment
- Pull Door opening
- Wetroom compatible
- CE UKCA Approved

VIVID BOOST & Loft

Created by
MERLYN
SHOWERING



Vivid Boost is a range of shower enclosures with a pre-assembled frame that makes it much easier to fit with 6mm glass and at **1900mm** high it has been developed to offer exceptional quality.

Vivid Boost loft has all the features of the Boost range and has been developed especially for loft rooms at a lower height of **1800mm**.

BOOST

SLIDING DOOR

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
1000mm	DIES1020	£617	950 - 990	367
1100mm	DIES1120	£617	1050 - 1090	417
1200mm	DIES1248	£617	1150 - 1190	467
1400mm	DIESP1428	£689	1350 - 1390	567
1500mm	DIESP1518	£697	1450 - 1490	567
1600mm	DIESP1614	£735	1550 - 1590	567
1700mm	DIESP1714	£742	1650 - 1690	567

OPTIONAL SIDE PANELS

700mm	DIED7020	£338	670 - 690
760mm	DIED7630	£338	730 - 750
800mm	DIED8036	£344	770 - 790
900mm	DIED9032	£373	870 - 890
1000mm	DIED1006	£454	970 - 990



BOOST Loft

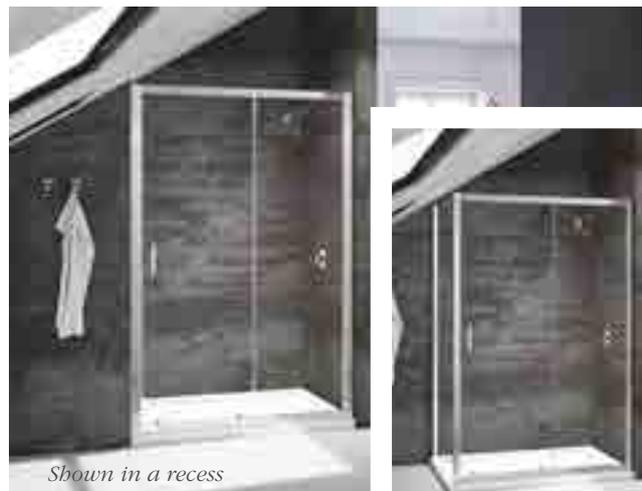
SLIDING DOOR

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
1200mm	DIES1802	£743	1150 - 1190	467



OPTIONAL SIDE PANELS

800mm	DIED1802	£401	770 - 790
900mm	DIED1804	£427	870 - 890





Pivot door shown in a recess

BOOST

PIVOT DOOR

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
760mm	DIEP7616	£454	710 - 750	511
800mm	DIEP8016	£464	750 - 790	551
900mm	DIEP9016	£480	850 - 890	601

OPTIONAL SIDE PANELS

700mm	DIED7020	£338	670 - 690
760mm	DIED7630	£338	730 - 750
800mm	DIED8036	£344	770 - 790
900mm	DIED9032	£373	870 - 890
1000mm	DIED1006	£454	970 - 990



1900mm high



Power shower compatible



Approved



6mm toughened safety glass



Wetroom compatible



Pivot door opening



Adjustment for out of true walls



Concealed fixings



Mersfield glass treatment



Bifold door with optional side panel shown

BOOST

BIFOLD DOOR

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
760mm	DIEB7610	£632	710 - 750	430
800mm	DIEB8010	£653	750 - 790	470
900mm	DIEB9010	£661	850 - 890	570
1000mm	DIEB1006	£723	950 - 990	670

OPTIONAL SIDE PANELS

700mm	DIED7020	£338	670 - 690
760mm	DIED7630	£338	730 - 750
800mm	DIED8036	£344	770 - 790
900mm	DIED9032	£373	870 - 890
1000mm	DIED1006	£454	970 - 990



1900mm high



Concealed fixings



Adjustment for out of true walls



4mm toughened safety glass



Power shower compatible



Mersfield glass treatment



Bi-Fold door opening



Wetroom compatible



Approved



Boost Handle

Vivid Boost is a new range of shower enclosures with a pre-assembled frame that makes it much easier to fit with 6mm glass and at 1900mm high it has been developed to offer exceptional quality.

INLINE PANELS

Suitable for use with all Vivid Boost sliding doors, Pivot doors and Bifold doors.

			Adjustment (min/max mm)
150 - 1900mm	DIED1502	£292	130 - 150
210 - 1900mm	DIED2102	£292	190 - 210

-  1900mm high
-  Power shower compatible
-  6mm toughened safety glass
-  Wetroom compatible
-  Concealed fixings
-  Adjustment for out of true walls
-  Mersfield glass treatment
-   Approved



BOOST

1 DOOR QUADRANT

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ8036	£777	770 -790	422
900mm	DIEQ9054	£777	870 -890	476
1000mm	DIEQ1010	£886	970 -990	476

1 DOOR OFFSET QUADRANT

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
1000 x 800mm	DIEO1020	£933	970-990, 770-790	422
1200 x 800mm	DIEOP1223	£949	1170-1190, 770-790	424
1200 x 900mm	DIEOP1225	£967	1170-1190, 870-890	475

-  1900mm high
-  Power shower compatible
-  6mm toughened safety glass
-  Wetroom compatible
-  Slide door opening
-  Adjustment for out of true walls
-  Concealed fixings
-  Mersfield glass treatment
-   Approved





BOOST
2 DOOR QUADRANT

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ8034	£543	770 - 790	410
900mm	DIEQ9052	£543	870 - 890	524

BOOST Loft
2 DOOR QUADRANT

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ1802	£706	770 - 790	410
900mm	DIEQ1804	£706	870 - 890	524

-  1900mm high Boost
1800mm high Loft
-  Concealed
fixings
-  Adjustment for
out of true walls
-  6mm toughened
safety glass
-  Power shower
compatible
-  Mersbild
glass treatment
-  Slide door
opening
-  Wetroom
compatible
-   Approved



BOOST
2 DOOR OFFSET QUADRANT

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
900 x 760mm	DIEO9018	£617	870-890, 730-750	432
900 x 800mm	DIEO9020	£676	870-890, 770-790	473
1000 x 800mm	DIEO1018	£788	970-990, 770-790	465
1200 x 800mm	DIEOP1219	£807	1170-1190, 770-790	465
1200 x 900mm	DIEOP1221	£807	1170-1190, 870-890	524

-  1900mm high
-  Power shower
compatible
-   Approved
-  6mm toughened
safety glass
-  Wetroom
compatible
-  Slide door
opening
-  Adjustment for
out of true walls
-  Concealed
fixings
-  Mersbild
glass treatment



BOOST
CORNER ENTRY

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEE8002	£670	770 - 790	374
900mm	DIEE9002	£878	870 - 890	444

-  1900mm high
-  Concealed
fixings
-  Adjustment for
out of true walls
-  6mm toughened
safety glass
-  Power shower
compatible
-  Mersbild
glass treatment
-  Slide door
opening
-  Wetroom
compatible
-   Approved

Slate Shower trays



The Slate shower trays are just 30mm in height, complete with an integrated hidden waste design.

- Hidden integrated waste
- 30mm high, 100% natural stone resin
- Grade B slip resistant finish
- Tested flow rate of over 26 litres per minute
- Available in 4 finishes - White, Grey, Black and Latte.

RECTANGLE	WHITE	GREY	BLACK	<small>New</small> LATTE
1000 x 800mm	DIETP1040 £500	DIETP1042 £500	DIETP1044 £500	DIETP1058 £500
1200 x 800mm	DIETP1258 £550	DIETP1260 £550	DIETP1262 £550	DIETP1282 £550
1400 x 800mm	DIETP1408 £725	DIETP1410 £725	DIETP1412 £725	DIETP1416 £725
1600 x 800mm	DIETP1628 £775	DIETP1630 £775	DIETP1632 £775	DIETP1634 £775
1700 x 800mm	DIETP1732 £825	DIETP1734 £825	DIETP1736 £825	DIETP1750 £825

TRAYS INCLUDE WASTE



Slate Grey Shower trays



Luxury slate effect cast stone trays at just 25mm high offer the ultimate modern look.

- Made in the UK
- 25mm high, 100% natural stone resin
- Slip resistant finish
- Tested flow rate of over 33 litres per minute
- 10 year guarantee

RECTANGLE

1000 x 800mm	DIETP1038	£428
1200 x 800mm	DIETP1256	£482
1200 x 900mm	DIETP1254	£482
1400 x 800mm	DIETP1403	£508
1400 x 900mm	DIETP1401	£508
1600 x 800mm	DIETP1626	£535
1600 x 900mm	DIETP1624	£535
1700 x 800mm	DIETP1730	£589
1700 x 900mm	DIETP1728	£589

TRAYS INCLUDE WASTE

High flow vortex waste



TRAYS



Linear Shower trays



Unique to the Linear range is smart water capture technology where liquid is drawn from the surface and delivered at the correct velocity to a capture chamber beneath the waste cover. This ensures that the vortex waste unit is fed at the optimum rate allowing it to function at up to an incredible 30 litres per minute, keeping excess water and soap deposits to an absolute minimum. The waste unit has no moving parts and is entirely self-cleaning, making this technology extremely reliable and reducing the possibility of blockages.

- Designed & made in the UK
- 25mm high, 100% natural stone resin
- Rectangular 75 x 297mm stainless steel flush fitting waste cover (full load bearing)
- Lifetime guarantee



RECTANGLE

	1000 x 800mm	DIETP1034	£429
New	1000 x 900mm	DIETP1060	£429
	1100 x 800mm	DIETP1112	£452
New	1100 x 900mm	DIETP1118	£452
New	1200 x 700mm	DIETP1284	£462
New	1200 x 760mm	DIETP1286	£462
	1200 x 800mm	DIETP1246	£472
	1200 x 900mm	DIETP1248	£491
	1400 x 800mm	DIETP1404	£691
	1400 x 900mm	DIETP1406	£703
	1500 x 800mm	DIETP1518	£700
New	1500 x 900mm	DIETP1520	£700
	1600 x 800mm	DIETP1622	£726
New	1600 x 900mm	DIETP1636	£726
	1700 x 700mm	DIETP1724	£748
New	1700 x 760mm	DIETP1752	£748
	1700 x 800mm	DIETP1726	£755
New	1700 x 900mm	DIETP1754	£755

TRAYS INCLUDE WASTE

High flow self cleaning vortex waste

OPTIONAL BLACK WASTE COVER

DIAC0424 **£64**



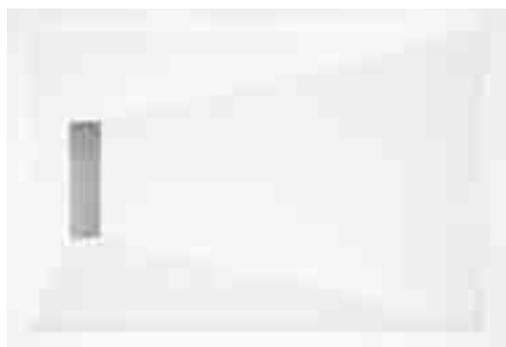
OPTIONAL BRUSHED BRASS WASTE COVER

DIAC0426 **£112**



OPTIONAL BRUSHED BRONZE WASTE COVER

DIEA0062 **£112**





TRAYS

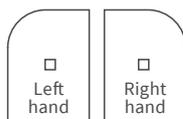
Designer ultraslim trays

The 25mm high, 100% natural stone, gel coat finish tray, with a flush fitting waste cover, offers an ultra stylish minimal wetroom look.

- Handmade in the UK
- 25mm high, 100% natural stone resin
- Tested flow rate of over 33 litres per minute
- Advanced design features incorporating hidden water capture and virtual flat surface technology
- Genuine wetroom alternative without the associated costs and fitting challenges
- Fully complies with EN274 European standard for shower flow rates
- Flush fitting with floor tile for level threshold entry
- Dedicated high flow, self-cleaning vortex waste unit
- Unique 135 x 135mm stainless steel flush fitting waste grid
- Simple and standard shower tray fitment
- Lifetime guarantee against manufacturing defects
- Suitable for wheelchair access



Offset Quadrant



SQUARE

800 x 800mm	DIETP1422	£308
900 x 900mm	DIETP1424	£330

RECTANGLE

1000 x 760mm	DIETP1426	£330
1000 x 800mm	DIETP1428	£336
1000 x 900mm	DIETP1430	£343
1100 x 800mm	DIETP1432	£352
1100 x 900mm	DIETP1434	£357
1200 x 700mm	DIETP1436	£357
1200 x 760mm	DIETP1438	£367
1200 x 800mm	DIETP1440	£372
1200 x 900mm	DIETP1442	£379
1400 x 760mm	DIETP1444	£531
1400 x 800mm	DIETP1446	£543
1400 x 900mm	DIETP1448	£558
1500 x 800mm	DIETP1452	£536
1500 x 900mm	DIETP1454	£543
1600 x 800mm	DIETP1458	£572
1600 x 900mm	DIETP1460	£580
1700 x 700mm	DIETP1462	£572
1700 x 760mm	DIETP1464	£580
1700 x 800mm	DIETP1466	£585
1700 x 900mm	DIETP1468	£600

QUADRANT

900 x 900mm	DIETP1472	£330
-------------	-----------	-------------

OFFSET QUADRANT

	Left	Right	
1000 x 800mm	DIETP1474	DIETP1476	£438
1200 x 900mm	DIETP1482	DIETP1484	£511

TRAYS INCLUDE WASTE

High flow vortex waste with stainless steel cover

OPTIONAL 25MM DESIGNER

WASTE COVER

Matt Black - DIEA0036	£59
Brushed Brass - DIEA0038	£111
Brushed Bronze - DIEA0068	£111

Anti-Slip Technology

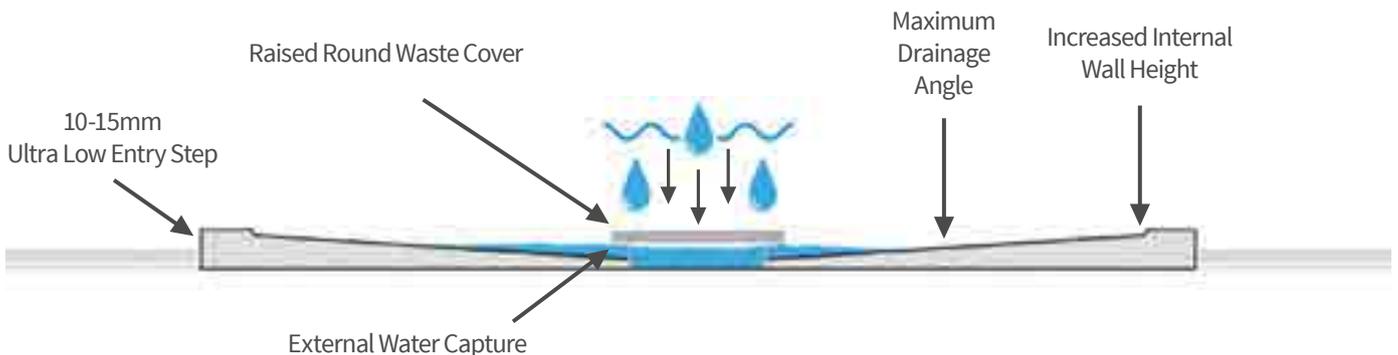


Clever anti-slip surface technology for a lifetime of showering confidence.

Ideally suited to families with young children and those who just want to feel confident on their feet whilst in the shower, this patented technology ensures a lifetime of confidence when showering.

Clever anti-slip surface technology for showering confidence. Perfectly suited for multigenerational living from young families through to the elderly or more infirm, or for those who just want to feel confident underfoot whilst in the shower. Installed in the factory for complete peace of mind.

When independently tested to British Standard 7976-2 slip test, the patent protected surface provided almost twice the bathroom industry standard of slip resistance.



REFLEXION

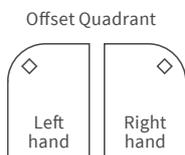
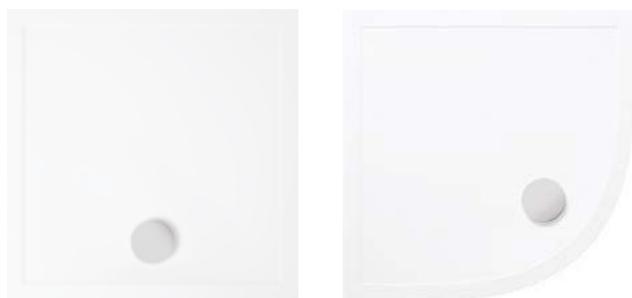
TRAYS



Anti-slip ultraslim trays

The 28mm stylish tray with patent protected anti-slip technology.

- Handmade in the UK
- 28mm high stone resin
- Low profile design
- Market leading grade C anti-slip rating - almost twice the industry standard
- Suitable for the whole family
- Comfortable underfoot
- Easy to clean surface



Easy plumb riser kits see above.



TRAYS



SQUARE

800 x 800mm	DIETP8018	£315
900 x 900mm	DIETP9038	£330

RECTANGLE

1000 x 800mm	DIETP1056	£355
1200 x 800mm	DIETP1274	£378
1200 x 900mm	DIETP1276	£389
1400 x 900mm	DIETP1407	£585
1700 x 700mm	DIETP1744	£673
1700 x 800mm	DIETP1746	£674
1700 x 900mm	DIETP1748	£707

QUADRANT

800 x 800mm	DIETP8020	£296
900 x 900mm	DIETP9040	£335

OFFSET QUADRANT

	Left	Right	
1200 x 800mm	DIETP1278	DIETP1280	£422

EASY PLUMB RISER KIT (Lifts the tray 90-130mm)

Plinth height 100mm

Kit A	760mm square - 900mm square	DIEA0016	£108
Kit B	1000mm rect - 1200mm rect	DIEA0018	£131
Kit C	1400mm rect - 1700mm rect	DIEA0020	£144
Kit D	Quadrant	DIEA0022	£143
Kit E	Offset Quadrant	DIEA0028	£172

TRAYS INCLUDE WASTE

90mm fast flow waste, top access



OPTIONAL WASTE COVER

Matt Black - DIEA0070	£29
Brushed Brass - DIEA0072	£34
Brushed Bronze - DIEA0074	£34



Matt Black low profile trays

At 40mm high finished in a Matt Black Acrylic with a stone resin back, these trays can be installed flat to the floor or raised on legs with the matching Matt Black Riser Kits.

Included with the tray is a fully black 90mm fast flow waste which allows up to 32 litres of water to be carried away every minute.

- Quick fit leg kit
- Acrylic capped trays filled with stone/resin mix enriched with recycled compound making the trays much lighter than traditional stone/resin trays
- Low profile design
- Install flat to the floor or raised on legs
- 5 year guarantee



RECTANGLE

1000 x 800mm
1200 x 800mm
1400 x 800mm
1700 x 700mm

DIETP1046	£300
DIETP1264	£347
DIETP1414	£457
DIETP1738	£557

QUADRANT

800 x 800mm
900 x 900mm

DIETP8014 (550R)	£258
DIETP9034 (550R)	£289

RISER KITS

Plinth height 100mm
up to 1200mm
1400-1700mm
Quadrant Kit

DICM0762	£188
DICM0764	£209
DICM0760	£188

TRAYS INCLUDE BLACK WASTE
90mm fast flow waste, top access



TRAYS



Low profile trays

With an incredibly discreet profile of just 45mm, the Slimline Tray offers the contemporary design of a wetroom styling. Whether it is installed flat to the floor or raised on legs, it's sure to impress.

The 90mm fast flow waste allows up to 32 litres of water to be carried away every minute.

- Quick fit leg kit
- 45mm single skin acrylic capped moulding with stone resin back layer - making these trays 30% lighter than standard resin trays
- Low profile design
- Tested flow rate of over 32 litres per minute
- Install flat to the floor or raised on legs
- 10 year guarantee



Offset Quadrant



SQUARE

- 700 x 700mm
- 760 x 760mm
- 800 x 800mm
- 900 x 900mm

DIETP7004	£172
DIETP7604	£172
DIETP8010	£178
DIETP9020	£193

RECTANGLE

- 900 x 700mm
- 900 x 760mm
- 900 x 800mm
- 1000 x 700mm
- 1000 x 760mm
- 1000 x 800mm
- 1000 x 900mm
- 1100 x 760mm
- 1100 x 800mm
- 1100 x 900mm
- 1200 x 700mm
- 1200 x 760mm
- 1200 x 800mm
- 1200 x 900mm
- 1300 x 800mm
- 1300 x 900mm
- 1400 x 700mm
- 1400 x 800mm
- 1400 x 900mm
- 1500 x 700mm
- 1500 x 760mm
- 1500 x 800mm
- 1500 x 900mm
- 1600 x 700mm
- 1600 x 800mm
- 1600 x 900mm
- 1700 x 700mm
- 1700 x 760mm
- 1700 x 800mm
- 1700 x 900mm
- 1800 x 800mm

DIETP9028	£219
DIETP9022	£219
DIETP9024	£222
DIETP1032	£228
DIETP1030	£228
DIETP1024	£240
DIETP1022	£248
DIETP1114	£275
DIETP1110	£275
DIETP1116	£277
DIETP1244	£254
DIETP1236	£275
DIETP1238	£277
DIETP1234	£282
DIETP1306	£291
DIETP1308	£298
DIETP1498	£365
DIETP1496	£365
DIETP1497	£394
DIETP1516	£320
DIETP1512	£390
DIETP1514	£408
DIETP1510	£423
DIETP1618	£423
DIETP1620	£423
DIETP1616	£423
DIETP1740	£445
DIETP1742	£463
DIETP1722	£518
DIETP1720	£515
DIETP1804	£553

QUADRANT

- 800 x 800mm
- 900 x 900mm
- 1000 x 1000mm*

DIETP8012 (550R)	£206
DIETP9026 (550R)	£234
DIETP1036 (550R)	£291

*not compatible with the riser kit

OFFSET QUADRANT

- 900 x 760mm
- 1000 x 800mm
- 1200 x 800mm
- 1200 x 900mm

Left	Right	
DIETP9030	DIETP9032	£240
DIETP1026	DIETP1028	£289
DIETP1250	DIETP1252	£291
DIETP1240	DIETP1242	£295

RISER KITS (Lifts the tray 70-113mm)

- Plinth height 90mm
- 1200mm
- 1700mm
- 1200mm Offset/Quadrant



TRAYS INCLUDE CHROME WASTE

90mm fast flow waste, top access

OPTIONAL WASTE COVER

- Matt Black - DIEA0070 **£29**
- Brushed Brass - DIEA0072 **£34**
- Brushed Bronze - DIEA0074 **£34**



Refresh with our *shower* collection

Choose a mixer shower that connects to the hot and cold water supplies and then mixes the water inside the shower to your selected temperature.

Mixer showers normally deliver a higher flow rate than electric showers and are often thermostatic to protect against scalding. Ideal for homes with readily available hot water. You can also add a pump if required to boost the flow from a gravity fed system.

Alternatively, electric showers connect to the cold water main supply. A heating element inside the unit heats up the water as it passes through. It doesn't rely on stored water and provides instant hot water on demand.

Vema showers 234-241

Mixer showers 243-257

Triton mixer showers 258-259

Triton electric showers 260-261

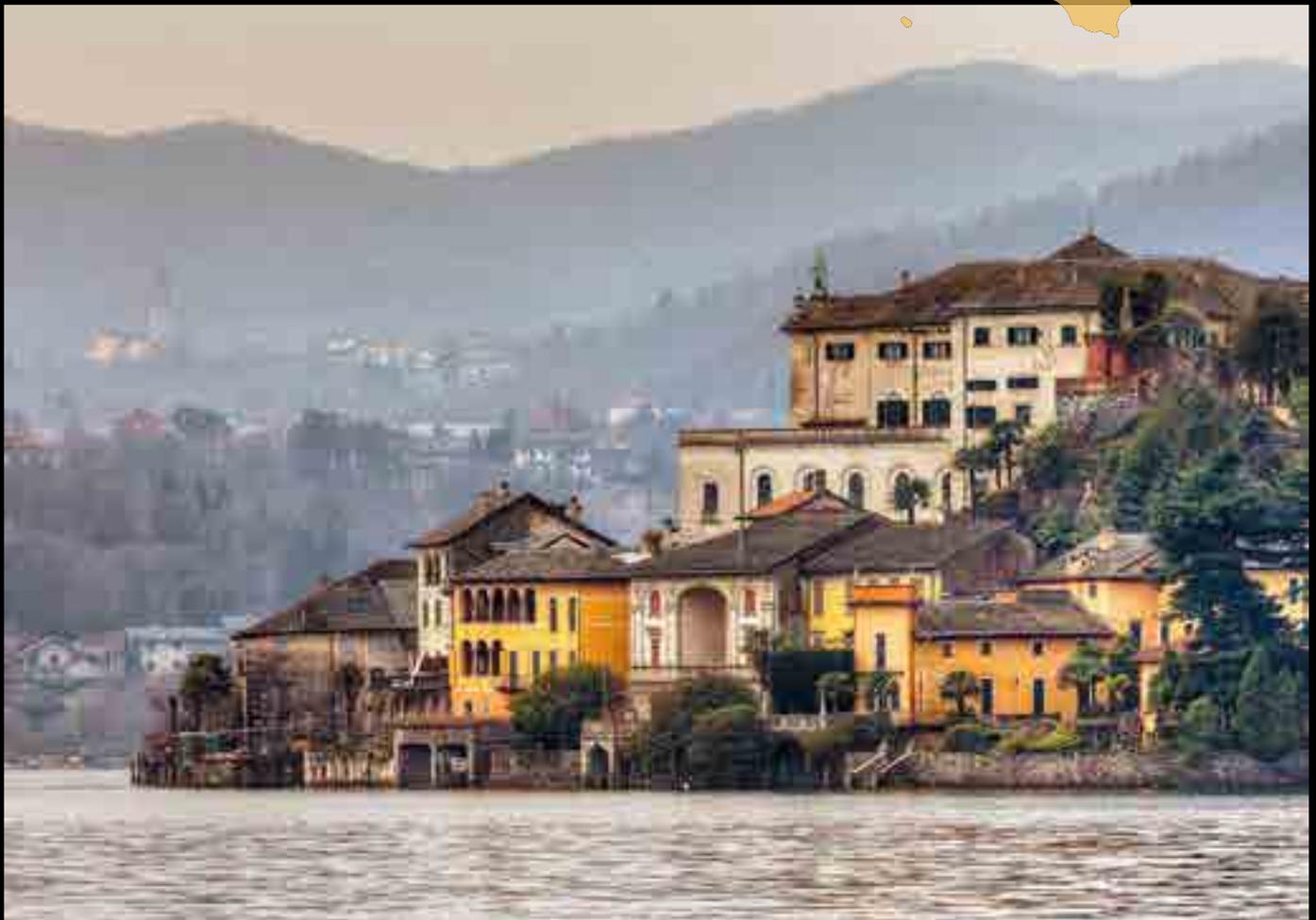
Triton power showers 261

VEMA

Showers by Vema

Situated in the Piedmont region of northwest Italy, VEMA products blend excellence and innovation with traditional craftsmanship, whilst also utilising modern technologies to produce designs which embody that recognisable “Italian style”.

In fact, Italian design, engineering, elegance and practicality are the characteristics that you can count on by trusting in VEMA. Our products offer beauty and reliability that will enhance any bathroom space with their distinctive quality and timeless appeal.



Mixer Showers



CH
CHROME



MB
MATT BLACK



BS
BRUSHED BRASS



**BLACK PUSH BUTTON
SHOWER COLUMN
WITH FIXED HEAD,
RISER AND FOOT WASH
THERMOSTATIC**

- Min. Pressure 1.5 bar
- Designer push button shower valve
- 3 outlets
- Designer fixed head
- 1.5m hose
- Multifunction handset
- Easy fit valve

Integrated Shelf

Easy Fit



**WHITE AND CHROME
PUSH BUTTON
SHOWER COLUMN
WITH FIXED HEAD,
RISER AND FOOT WASH
THERMOSTATIC**

- Min. Pressure 1.5 bar
- Designer push button shower valve
- 3 outlets
- Designer fixed head
- 1.5m hose
- Multifunction handset
- Easy fit valve

Integrated Shelf

Easy Fit



**CHROME
SQUARE BAR VALVE
WITH FIXED HEAD
AND RISER
THERMOSTATIC**

- Min. Pressure 1.0 bar
- Minimalist square design
- Integrated ceramic diverter
- 250mm stainless steel head
- Single function handset
- Height adjustable main head
- 1.5m hose

● MB | DICM0462 | £918

● CH | DICM0460 | £868

● CH | DICM0466 | £697



**STAINLESS STEEL
SHOWER COLUMN
WITH FIXED HEAD
AND RISER
THERMOSTATIC**

- Min. Pressure 2.0 bar
- Stainless steel construction and finish
- Integrated ceramic diverter
- 250mm stainless steel head
- Single function handset
- Height adjustable main head
- 1.5m stainless steel hose



**BLACK
SHOWER COLUMN
WITH FIXED HEAD,
AND RISER
THERMOSTATIC**

- Min. Pressure 2.0 bar
- Matt black finish
- Integrated ceramic diverter
- 250mm stainless steel head
- Single function handset
- Height adjustable main head
- 1.5m hose



**CHROME
ROUND BAR VALVE
WITH FIXED HEAD
AND RISER
THERMOSTATIC**

- Min. Pressure 1.0 bar
- Minimalist round design
- Integrated ceramic diverter
- 250mm stainless steel head
- Single function handset
- Height adjustable main head
- 1.5m hose

● CH | DICM0520 | £969

● MB | DICM0518 | £897

● CH | DICM0464 | £697



**BRUSHED BRASS
ROUND BAR VALVE
WITH FIXED HEAD
AND RISER
THERMOSTATIC**

- Min. Pressure 1.0 bar
- Minimalist round design
- Integrated ceramic diverter
- 250mm stainless steel head
- Single function handset
- Height adjustable main head
- 1.5m hose
- PVD coated



● BS | DICM0852 | £1,150

Mixer Showers

Tiber Stainless Steel & Brushed Brass Showers



TIBER THERMOSTATIC MIXER TWO OUTLET

- SS | DICM0400 | **£595**
- BS | DICM0854 | **£818**



TIBER BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER SINGLE OUTLET

- SS | DICM0402 | **£254**
- BS | DICM0840 | **£373**



TIBER BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER WITH DIVERTER TWO OUTLET

- SS | DICM0754 | **£371**
- BS | DICM0842 | **£577**



TIBER BAR VALVE SINGLE OUTLET

- SS | DICM0418 | **£336**



TIBER HAND SHOWER

- SS | DICM0412 | **£86**
- BS | DICM0846 | **£136**



TIBER HANDSET WALL BRACKET & OUTLET

- SS | DICM0416 | **£93**
- BS | DICM0850 | **£115**



TIBER 1.5 METRE HOSE

- SS | DICM0406 | **£35**
- BS | DICM0848 | **£85**



TIBER RISER, HANDSET & HOSE

- SS | DICM0404 | **£283**
- BS | DICM0844 | **£419**



TIBER ROUND HEAD

250mm

- SS | DICM0408 | **£183**
- BS | DICM0858 | **£220**

300mm

- SS | DICM0410 | **£233**



TIBER SHOWER ARM 400MM

- SS | DICM0414 | **£67**
- BS | DICM0856 | **£94**

SS
STAINLESS STEEL

MB
MATT BLACK

BS
BRUSHED BRASS

Timea Matt Black



**TIMEA BLACK
BUILT IN VALVE TWO OUTLET
THERMOSTATIC**

● MB | DICM0448 | £479



**TIMEA BLACK
BAR SHOWER SINGLE OUTLET**

● MB | DICM0430 | £286



**TIMEA BLACK
1.5M PVC HOSE**

● MB | DICM0374 | £51



**TIMEA BLACK
ROUND HANDSET**

● MB | DICM0378 | £78



**TIMEA BLACK
HANDSET WALL BRACKET & OUTLET**

● MB | DICM0500 | £93



**TIMEA BLACK
RISER RAIL, HOSE & ARM**

● MB | DICM0424 | £304



**TIMEA BLACK
250MM ROUND HEAD**

● MB | DICM0478 | £202



**TIMEA BLACK
300MM SHOWER ARM**

● MB | DICM0488 | £98

Timea Chrome



TIMEA BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER SINGLE OUTLET

● CH | DICM0420 | **£119**



TIMEA BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER WITH DIVERTER TWO OUTLET

● CH | DICM0756 | **£196**



TIMEA BAR VALVE SINGLE OUTLET

● CH | DICM0428 | **£196**



TIMEA HANDSET, HOSE AND RISER RAIL

● CH | DICM0426 | **£98**

Lys



LYS BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER SINGLE OUTLET

● CH | DICM0526 | **£206**



LYS BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER WITH DIVERTER TWO OUTLET

● CH | DICM0528 | **£311**



LYS BAR VALVE SINGLE OUTLET

● CH | DICM0522 | **£277**



LYS BRASS HANDSET, HOSE AND RISER RAIL

● CH | DICM0524 | **£313**

● CH
CHROME ● MB
MATT BLACK

Maira Chrome



MAIRA BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER SINGLE OUTLET

● CH | DICM0534 | £139



MAIRA BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER WITH DIVERTER TWO OUTLET

● CH | DICM0758 | £224



MAIRA BAR VALVE SINGLE OUTLET

● CH | DICM0530 | £268



MAIRA CHROME ABS RISER RAIL WITH HOSE & HANDSET

● CH | DICM0532 | £109

For fixed heads and arms, see page 240-241.

Maira Matt Black



MAIRA BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER SINGLE OUTLET

● MB | DICM0540 | £157



MAIRA BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER WITH DIVERTER TWO OUTLET

● MB | DICM0542 | £259



MAIRA BAR VALVE SINGLE OUTLET

● MB | DICM0538 | £315



MAIRA BLACK ABS RISER RAIL WITH HOSE & HANDSET

● MB | DICM0544 | £277

Mix & Match



**THERMOSTATIC MIXER
RECTANGLE PLATE TWO OUTLET**

● CH | DICM0444 | **£402**



**THERMOSTATIC MIXER
ROUND PLATE TWO OUTLET**

● CH | DICM0446 | **£402**



BRASS ROUND HEAD

200mm

● CH | DICM0454 | **£165**

250mm

● CH | DICM0456 | **£238**

300mm

● CH | DICM0458 | **£324**



BRASS SQUARE HEAD

200mm

● CH | DICM0468 | **£189**

250mm

● CH | DICM0470 | **£233**

300mm

● CH | DICM0472 | **£355**



ULTRASLIM SQUARE HEAD

200mm

● CH | DICM0482 | **£119**

250mm

● CH | DICM0484 | **£176**

300mm

● CH | DICM0486 | **£254**



ULTRASLIM ROUND HEAD

200mm

● CH | DICM0474 | **£118**

250mm

● CH | DICM0476 | **£149**

300mm

● CH | DICM0480 | **£196**



ROUND WALL ARM

300mm

● CH | DICM0490 | **£74**

400mm

● CH | DICM0440 | **£79**



SQUARE WALL ARM

300mm

● CH | DICM0496 | **£111**

400mm

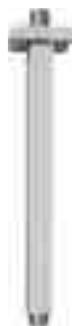
● CH | DICM0442 | **£118**

Mix & Match



**CEILING MOUNT
ROUND**

● CH | DICM0450 | £86



**CEILING MOUNT
SQUARE**

● CH | DICM0452 | £105



**SINGLE JET
HAND SHOWER**

● CH | DICM0376 | £35



**SINGLE JET SQUARE
HAND SHOWER**

● CH | DICM0382 | £35



**SINGLE JET ROUND
HAND SHOWER**

● CH | DICM0380 | £29



**1.5M
STAINLESS STEEL HOSE**

● CH | DICM0358 | £29



**1.5M
PVC FLEXIBLE HOSE**

● CH | DICM0372 | £35



**HANDSET WALL BRACKET
& OUTLET**

● CH | DICM0498 | £80

Showers

Browse our wide collection of mixer showers; make selecting easy with our range of complete shower sets, or mix and match the valves, rail kits and heads to create your own set up. Either way with a great choice of designs and finishes, there is something to suit every bathroom!


bathrooms *to love*



Mixer Showers



CH
CHROME



MB
MATT BLACK



BS
BRUSHED BRASS



BZ
BRUSHED BRONZE

COSMIC SQUARE THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER

- Integrated diverter ceramic valve
- 1.5m hose
- 1 function, adjustable handset (Bronze shower uses a pencil style handset).
- 200mm shower head
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



● CH | DICM0584 | £265

● MB | DICM0692 | £415

● BS | DICM0748 | £450

● BZ | DICM0750 | £450



ARGO COOL-TOUCH THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER SHOWER

- Cool-touch technology to prevent scalding
- Thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable riser kit with handset
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar

*Cool
Touch*



● CH | DICM0572 | £225

ARGO COOL-TOUCH THERMOSTATIC MIXER SHOWER WITH OVERHEAD

- Cool-touch technology to prevent scalding
- Integrated diverter ceramic valve
- Stainless steel adjustable height riser rail and 1.5m hose
- 200mm shower head and separate handset
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar

*Cool
Touch*



● CH | DICM0580 | £365

Mixer Showers

Cosmic Packs



Cosmic Square Pack 1

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- 250mm stainless steel showerhead and 350mm brass shower arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



● CH | DICMP0152 | £400 ● MB | DICMP0158 | £450 ● BS | DICMP0164 | £500 ● BZ | DICMP0170 | £500

Cosmic Square Pack 2

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Modern adjustable riser kit with 1 mode handset
- Integrated elbow
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



● CH | DICMP0154 | £425 ● MB | DICMP0160 | £500 ● BS | DICMP0166 | £550 ● BZ | DICMP0172 | £550



Complementary Taps
available see pages 274-275



CH
CHROME



MB
MATT BLACK



BS
BRUSHED BRASS



BZ
BRUSHED BRONZE

New

*Cosmic Square
Pack 3*

- Two outlet thermostatic valve
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- 250mm stainless steel showerhead and 350mm brass shower arm
- Adjustable riser kit with 1 mode handset
- Integrated elbow
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



● CH | DICMP0156 | £550 ● MB | DICMP0180 | £650 ● BS | DICMP0182 | £700 ● BZ | DICMP0184 | £700

New

*Cosmic Square
Pack 4*

- Two outlet thermostatic valve
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- 250mm stainless steel showerhead and 350mm brass shower arm
- Integrated wall elbow with hand shower and hose
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



● CH | DICMP0192 | £450 ● MB | DICMP0194 | £500 ● BS | DICMP0196 | £550 ● BZ | DICMP0198 | £550

Lyra Packs

Lyra Pack 1

LYRA TWIN TWO OUTLET WITH HANDSET AND ABS OVERHEAD SHOWER

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Integrated handset and elbow
- 200mm ABS showerhead and brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



● CH | DICMP0112 | £430

Lyra Pack 2

LYRA TWIN TWO OUTLET WITH HANDSET AND BRASS OVERHEAD SHOWER

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Integrated handset and elbow
- 200mm brass showerhead and brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



● CH | DICMP0114 | £480

Mixer Showers



TERRA COOL-TOUCH THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER SHOWER

- Cool-touch technology
- Thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable riser kit with 3 function handset
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar

Cool
Touch



● CH | DICM0574 | £190

TERRA COOL-TOUCH THERMOSTATIC MIXER SHOWER WITH OVERHEAD

- Cool-touch technology to prevent scalding
- Integrated diverter ceramic valve
- Stainless steel adjustable height riser rail and 1.5m hose
- 200mm shower head and separate 3 function handset
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar

Adjustable

Cool
Touch



● CH | DICM0582 | £295

PLUTO THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER SHOWER

- Thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable riser kit with handset
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



● CH | DICM0576 | £135

ELARA LOW PRESSURE THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER SHOWER

- Thermostatic mixer
- Delivers great performance even at low pressure
- Adjustable riser kit with 3 function handset
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.2 bar



● CH | DICM0578 | £200



**AURORA ROUND
THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER**

- Integrated diverter ceramic valve
- 1.5m hose
- 1 function, adjustable handset (Bronze shower uses a pencil style handset).
- 200mm shower head
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



● CH | DICM0586 | £215 ● MB | DICM0694 | £335 ● BS | DICM0706 | £410 ● BZ | DICM0752 | £410

Aurora Packs

*Aurora Round
Pack 1*

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- 250mm stainless steel showerhead and 320mm brass shower arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



● CH | DICMP0128 | £350 ● MB | DICMP0134 | £400 ● BS | DICMP0140 | £450 ● BZ | DICMP0146 | £450



Complementary Taps
available see pages 284-285

Mixer Showers

Aurora Round Pack 2

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Adjustable riser kit with 3 function push button handset
- Integrated elbow
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



● CH | DICMP0130 | £350 ● MB | DICMP0136 | £450 ● BS | DICMP0142 | £500 ● BZ | DICMP0148 | £500

New

Aurora Round Pack 3

- Two outlet thermostatic valve
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- 250mm stainless steel showerhead with 320mm brass shower arm
- Adjustable riser kit with 3 function handset
- Integrated elbow
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



● CH | DICMP0132 | £500 ● MB | DICMP0186 | £600 ● BS | DICMP0188 | £650 ● BZ | DICMP0190 | £650



- CH
CHROME
- MB
MATT BLACK
- BS
BRUSHED BRASS
- BZ
BRUSHED BRONZE



New

Aurora Round Pack 4

- Two outlet thermostatic valve
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- 250mm stainless steel showerhead with 320mm brass shower arm
- Integrated wall elbow with hand shower and hose
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



- CH | DICMP0200 | £400
- MB | DICMP0202 | £450
- BS | DICMP0204 | £500
- BZ | DICMP0206 | £500

Luna Packs

Luna Pack 1

LUNA TWIN TWO OUTLET WITH HANDSET AND ABS OVERHEAD SHOWER

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Integrated handset and elbow
- 200mm ABS showerhead and brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



- CH | DICMP0102 | £405

Luna Pack 2

LUNA TWIN TWO OUTLET WITH HANDSET AND BRASS OVERHEAD SHOWER

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Integrated handset and elbow
- 200mm brass showerhead and brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



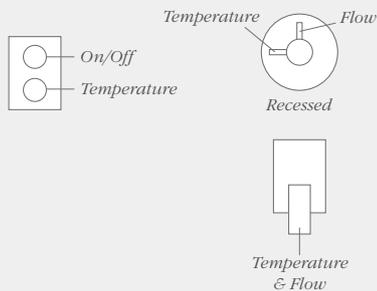
- CH | DICMP0104 | £470

Mixer Showers - Create your own

Which shower valve to select...

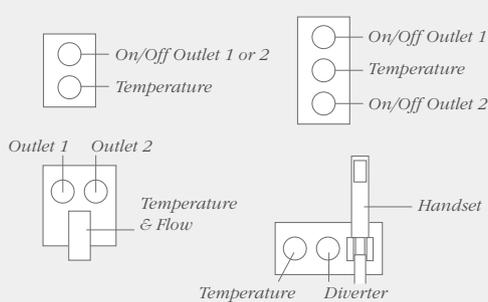
Single outlet

Operates a single outlet only such as a slide rail kit OR a fixed showerhead.



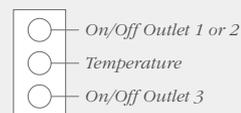
Two outlet

Operate two outlets such as a slide rail kit AND a fixed showerhead independently.



Three outlet

Operates two outlets but gives the option for up to 3 outlet fixtures such as a slide rail kit AND a fixed showerhead AND an overflow bath filler.



COSMIC THERMOSTATIC TWIN SHOWER VALVE

• Single outlet



● CH | DICM0596 | £240

● MB | DICM0776 | £310

● BS | DICM0778 | £390

● BZ | DICM0794 | £390

COSMIC THERMOSTATIC TWIN SHOWER VALVE

• Two outlet



● CH | DICM0598 | £260

● MB | DICM0738 | £330

● BS | DICM0728 | £410

● BZ | DICM0798 | £410

COSMIC THERMOSTATIC TRIPLE SHOWER VALVE

Two Outlet ● CH | DICM0604 | £260

Three Outlet ● CH | DICM0606 | £260

New ● MB | DICM0896 | £330

New ● BS | DICM0898 | £410

New ● BZ | DICM0900 | £410





CH
CHROME



MB
MATT BLACK



BS
BRUSHED BRASS



BZ
BRUSHED BRONZE

**LYRA THERMOSTATIC
SHOWER VALVE
WITH HANDSET**

Two Outlet

● CH | DICM0610 | **£336**



**COSMIC SLIDER
RAIL KIT**

- 610mm slider rail
- 1 mode handset
- 1.5m hose stainless steel

● CH | DICM0630 | **£63**



**COSMIC SLIDER RAIL KIT
WITH INTEGRATED ELBOW**

- 705mm slider rail
- 1 mode handset
- 1.5m hose PVC
- Integrated elbow



● CH | DICM0802 | **£200**



● MB | DICM0804 | **£270**



● BS | DICM0806 | **£420**



● BZ | DICM0808 | **£420**

**COSMIC 350MM
SHOWER ARM**

- Plated Brass/Brass



● CH | DICM0658 | **£60**



● MB | DICM0740 | **£80**



● BS | DICM0730 | **£100**



● BZ | DICM0822 | **£100**

**COSMIC 180MM
CEILING ARM**

- Plated Brass/Brass



● CH | DICM0660 | **£55**



● MB | DICM0788 | **£70**



● BS | DICM0790 | **£80**



● BZ | DICM0826 | **£80**

**COSMIC ULTRASLIM
SHOWER HEAD**

- Stainless Steel



200mm

● CH | DICM0640 | **£78**



200mm

● MB | DICM0742 | **£100**



200mm

● BS | DICM0732 | **£150**



200mm

● BZ | DICM0814 | **£150**

250mm

● CH | DICM0642 | **£100**

250mm

● MB | DICM0782 | **£130**

250mm

● BS | DICM0784 | **£210**

250mm

● BZ | DICM0816 | **£210**

COSMIC SQUARE SHOWER HEAD



200mm Chrome Plated ABS

● CH | DICM0634 | **£50**

COSMIC SQUARE SHOWER HEAD



200mm Chrome Plated Brass

● CH | DICM0648 | **£111**

250mm Chrome Plated Brass

● CH | DICM0650 | **£149**

Mixer Showers - Create your own

New
**COSMIC
 HANDSET
 WALL BRACKET
 WITH WALL OUTLET**



● CH | DICM0954 | **£35**



● MB | DICM0920 | **£40**



● BS | DICM0922 | **£45**



● BZ | DICM0924 | **£45**

New
**COSMIC
 SQUARE
 HANDSET**



● CH | DICM0938 | **£15**



● MB | DICM0940 | **£20**



● BS | DICM0942 | **£20**



● BZ | DICM0944 | **£20**

PVC SHOWER HOSE

- 1.5m
- Easy clean



● CH | DICM0678 | **£22**



New
 ● MB | DICM0932 | **£25**



New
 ● BS | DICM0934 | **£27**



New
 ● BZ | DICM0936 | **£27**

STAINLESS STEEL HOSE

- 1.5m
- Double interlock



● CH | DICM0680 | **£18**

**WALL OUTLET ELBOW
 SQUARE**



● CH | DICM0670 | **£25**

**EXPOSED SHOWER VALVE
 FAST FITTING KIT (ANY)**

Pair



● CH | DICM0676 | **£15**

**EXPOSED SHOWER VALVE
 FAST FITTING KIT SQUARE**

Pair



● CH | DICM0674 | **£25**



Complementary Taps
 available see pages 274-275



CH
CHROME



MB
MATT BLACK



BS
BRUSHED BRASS



BZ
BRUSHED BRONZE

**AURORA THERMOSTATIC
TWIN SHOWER VALVE**

- Single outlet



● CH | DICM0592 | £230 ● MB | DICM0710 | £269 ● BS | DICM0780 | £370 ● BZ | DICM0796 | £370

**AURORA THERMOSTATIC
TWIN SHOWER VALVE**

- Two outlet



● CH | DICM0594 | £250 ● MB | DICM0712 | £289 ● BS | DICM0836 | £390 ● BZ | DICM0800 | £390

**AURORA THERMOSTATIC
TRIPLE SHOWER VALVE**



Two Outlet
● CH | DICM0600 | £270 ● MB | DICM0890 | £290 ● BS | DICM0892 | £390 ● BZ | DICM0894 | £390
Three Outlet
● CH | DICM0602 | £270

**LUNA THERMOSTATIC
SHOWER VALVE
WITH HANDSET**

- Two outlet



● CH | DICM0608 | £336

**AURORA ROUND
SLIDER RAIL KIT**

- 580mm slider rail stainless steel
- 3 mode handset
- 1.5m hose stainless steel

● CH | DICM0628 | £45



**AURORA ROUND
PUSH SHOWER KIT**

- 700mm rail
- 3 mode push button handset
- 1.5m hose PVC
- Easy clean
- Stainless steel riser with soap dish holder

● CH | DICM0616 | £115

**AURORA ROUND
RISER RAIL KIT
WITH INTEGRATED ELBOW**

- 600mm slider rail
- 3 mode handset
- 1.5m hose PVC
- Integrated wall elbow



● CH | DICM0620 | £145 ● MB | DICM0722 | £185 ● BS | DICM0810 | £325 ● BZ | DICM0812 | £325

Mixer Showers - Create your own

AURORA 320MM SHOWER ARM

• Plated Brass/Brass



● CH | DICM0654 | £40



● MB | DICM0718 | £50



● BS | DICM0698 | £60



● BZ | DICM0824 | £60

AURORA 180MM CEILING ARM

• Plated Brass/Brass



● CH | DICM0656 | £35



● MB | DICM0720 | £45



● BS | DICM0792 | £60



● BZ | DICM0828 | £60

AURORA ULTRASLIM SHOWER HEAD

• Stainless Steel



200mm

● CH | DICM0636 | £70

250mm

● CH | DICM0638 | £90



200mm

● MB | DICM0714 | £90

250mm

● MB | DICM0716 | £109



200mm

● BS | DICM0786 | £170

250mm

● BS | DICM0700 | £190



200mm

● BZ | DICM0818 | £170

250mm

● BZ | DICM0820 | £190



AURORA ROUND SHOWER KIT OVERHEAD AND HANDSET

- Adjustable riser 870-1200mm
- 200mm ABS with overhead shower and 3 function handset
- Includes diverter and integrated elbow
- 1.5m hose stainless steel
- Easy clean
- Stainless steel riser

● CH | DICM0626 | £343

AURORA ROUND SHOWER HEAD



200mm Chrome Plated ABS

● CH | DICM0632 | £30

AURORA ROUND SHOWER HEAD



200mm Chrome Plated Brass

● CH | DICM0644 | £100

250mm Chrome Plated Brass

● CH | DICM0646 | £140

Douche Spray

DOUCHE SPRAY



● CH | DICM0724 | £35

DOUCHE VALVE



● CH | DICM0726 | £100





New

**AURORA
HANDSET
WALL BRACKET
WITH WALL OUTLET**



● CH | DICM0664 | **£35**



● MB | DICM0926 | **£40**



● BS | DICM0928 | **£45**



● BZ | DICM0930 | **£45**

New

**AURORA
ROUND HANDSET**



● CH | DICM0946 | **£15**



● MB | DICM0948 | **£20**



● BS | DICM0950 | **£20**



● BZ | DICM0952 | **£20**

PVC SHOWER HOSE

- 1.5m
- Easy clean



● CH | DICM0678 | **£22**



New
● MB | DICM0932 | **£25**



New
● BS | DICM0934 | **£27**



New
● BZ | DICM0936 | **£27**

STAINLESS STEEL HOSE

- 1.5m
- Double interlock



● CH | DICM0680 | **£18**

**ROUND
WALL BRACKET**



● CH | DICM0662 | **£10**

**WALL OUTLET
ELBOW ROUND**



● CH | DICM0668 | **£25**

**EXPOSED SHOWER VALVE
FAST FITTING KIT (ANY)**

Pair



● CH | DICM0676 | **£15**

**EXPOSED SHOWER VALVE
FAST FITTING KIT ROUND**

Pair



● CH | DICM0672 | **£30**

Mixer Showers

Berwick Traditional Showers - Create your own

● CH CHROME ● BS BRUSHED BRASS



**BERWICK
TRADITIONAL LEVER
THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE**

Single Outlet

New ● CH | DICM0684 | £305
● BS | DICM0902 | £335



**BERWICK
TRADITIONAL LEVER
THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE**

Two Outlet

New ● CH | DICM0682 | £365
● BS | DICM0904 | £400



**BERWICK
TRADITIONAL SHOWER HEAD**

200mm Chrome Plated Brass

New ● CH | DICM0652 | £111
● BS | DICM0906 | £125



**BERWICK
TRADITIONAL WALL OUTLET ELBOW**

New ● CH | DICM0688 | £30
● BS | DICM0908 | £35



**BERWICK
TRADITIONAL SLIDER RAIL KIT**

New ● CH | DICM0686 | £150
● BS | DICM0910 | £175

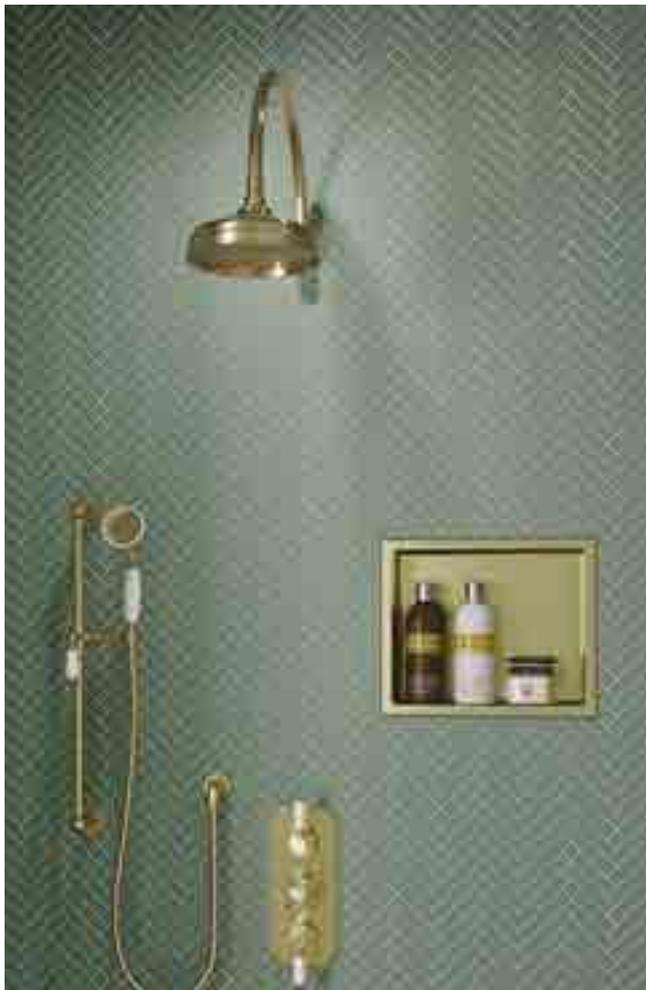


New
**BERWICK
TRADITIONAL SHOWER ARM**

365mm

● CH | DICM0916 | £60
● BS | DICM0918 | £70

Berwick Traditional Showers - Mixer packs



Berwick Pack 1

BERWICK CONCENTRIC SINGLE OUTLET AND RISER KIT

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable riser kit with traditional handset
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar

● CH | DICM0588 | **£410**
 ● BS | DICM0912 | **£450**

New



Berwick Pack 2

BERWICK CONCENTRIC SINGLE OUTLET AND OVERHEAD SHOWER

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable riser kit with 200mm pivot brass shower head
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar

● CH | DICM0590 | **£445**
 ● BS | DICM0914 | **£490**

New



BERWICK THERMOSTATIC SHOWER KIT

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable riser kit with 200mm brass shower head
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar

● CH | DICM0690 | **£565**



BERWICK BRUSHED BRASS THERMOSTATIC SHOWER KIT

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable rail with 200mm brass shower head
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar

● BS | DICM0708 | **£600**



Mixer Showers

Thermostatic valves

Thermostatic mixing valves protect against scalding. The thermally sensitive mechanism within the valve mixes hot and cold water to a preset temperature. The mechanism automatically compensates for any variations in pressure or temperature to maintain a safe temperature.



EXE LEVER COOL TOUCH BAR MIXER SHOWER

- Cool touch feature ensures that the valve remains comfortable to touch
- Easy to use lever handles
- Suitable for all water systems including gravity fed
- Durable design including ceramic disc flow control
- One piece, one screw rail fixings with adjustable wall fixing centres
- 3 spray pattern, rub clean showerhead
- 1.25m anti-twist hose



● CH | DICM0074 | **£310**



DENE COOL TOUCH THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER SHOWER

- Cool touch feature ensures that the valve remains comfortable to touch
- Suitable for all water systems including gravity fed
- Durable design including ceramic disc flow control
- Includes push-fit fittings
- Riser rail shower kit with adjustable wall fixing centres
- 3 spray pattern, rub clean showerhead
- 1.25m anti-twist hose



● CH | DICM0270 | **£379**



DENE THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER SHOWER WITH DIVERTER

- Diverts water between large diameter pivot fixed shower head and handset
- Suitable for high pressure water systems
- Durable design including ceramic disc flow control
- Includes push-fit fittings
- Handset is height adjustable for families
- 3 spray pattern, rub clean showerhead handset
- 1.25m anti-twist hose



● CH | DICM0262 | **£689**



**DENE SEQUENTIAL
THERMOSTATIC
MIXER SHOWER**

- Single control for temperature with constant flow
- Suitable for all water systems including gravity fed
- Riser rail shower kit with adjustable wall fixing centres
- 3 spray pattern, rub clean showerhead
- 1.25m anti-twist hose



● CH | DICM0266 | **£486**



**DENE CONCENTRIC
THERMOSTATIC
MIXER SHOWER**

- Separate controls for temperature control and flow adjustment
- Suitable for all water systems including gravity fed
- Riser rail shower kit with adjustable wall fixing centres
- 3 spray pattern, rub clean showerhead
- 1.25m anti-twist hose



● CH | DICM0264 | **£558**

Electric Showers

These connect to the cold water mains supply.
A heating element inside the unit heats up the water as it passes through.
It doesn't rely on stored water and provides instant hot water on demand.



Amore

Sleek, modern and ultra-stylish, Amore is an elegant and easy-to-operate shower range you're sure to love using first thing.

- Choice of three finishes
- Crisp white digital display with temperature read-out
- Sleek, contemporary cover
- Touch activated power selector, on/off button and temperature control dial
- Stylish slender shower kit with 530mm rail
- 5 spray pattern rub clean shower head
- 1.5m anti-twist hose

8.5kw

- BS | DICM0302 | **£893**
- WG | DICM0306 | **£893**
- BG | DICM0310 | **£893**

9.5kw

- BS | DICM0304 | **£924**
- WG | DICM0308 | **£924**
- BG | DICM0312 | **£924**



● BS **BRUSHED STEEL** ● WG **WHITE GLOSS** ● BG **BLACK GLOSS**

Aspirante

Whether you're out to add a cool feature to your bathroom or find inspiration for a complete bathroom renovation, Aspirante puts cutting-edge design at the heart of your bathroom.

- Choice of three finishes
- Compact slim design
- Easy to use illuminated soft touch buttons
- Push button Start/ Stop
- Phased shutdown flushes out preheated water after use to help reduce limescale build up
- 3 spray pattern rub clean shower head
- 1.5m anti-twist hose



8.5kw
● BS | DICE0040 | **£805**
9.5kw
● BS | DICE0042 | **£840**



8.5kw
● WG | DICE0036 | **£805**
9.5kw
● WG | DICE0038 | **£840**



8.5kw
● BG | DICE0032 | **£805**
9.5kw
● BG | DICE0034 | **£840**



T80 Fast Fit White/Chrome

Our original T80 model, the Fast-Fit has that unbeatable combination of an easy-to-install shower, classic looks and all at great value for money.

- 8 water and 6 cable entry points
- Push button Start/ Stop
- Swing-Fit™ terminal for left and right-hand side cable connections
- Swivel-Fit™ - A 180° fully reversible water inlet for left and right-hand side water connections
- Riser rail shower kit with adjustable fixing centre
- 5 spray pattern rub clean shower head
- 1.25m anti twist hose



7.5kw
● WG | DICE0062 | **£408**
8.5kw
● WG | DICE0064 | **£408**
9.5kw
● WG | DICE0066 | **£408**
10.5kw
● WG | DICE0068 | **£408**

Power Showers

Triton's silent running thermostatic power shower is so quiet that when the water is running, you won't hear the pump, and as such has been awarded the Quiet Mark award of approval.

The AS2000SR is the perfect solution for those with low pressure systems, providing a great flow rate of up to 14 litres per minute.

AS2000SR SILENT RUNNING THERMOSTATIC POWER SHOWER

- Easy to use start, stop button and variable temperature and flow controls to select the perfect shower setting
- Adjustable maximum temperature stop
- Multiple cable and water entry points makes the AS2000SR an ideal replacement shower
- Suitable for low pressure gravity fed systems only
- 5 spray pattern rub clean shower head



● WG | DICM0502 | **£822**



Take time for our *taps*

*Getting the right finishing touches for
your bathroom can really add the
wow factor and transform your room
into a stunning suite.*

Vema taps 264-271

Modern taps 272-291

Traditional taps 292-295

Thermostatic bath shower mixer 296

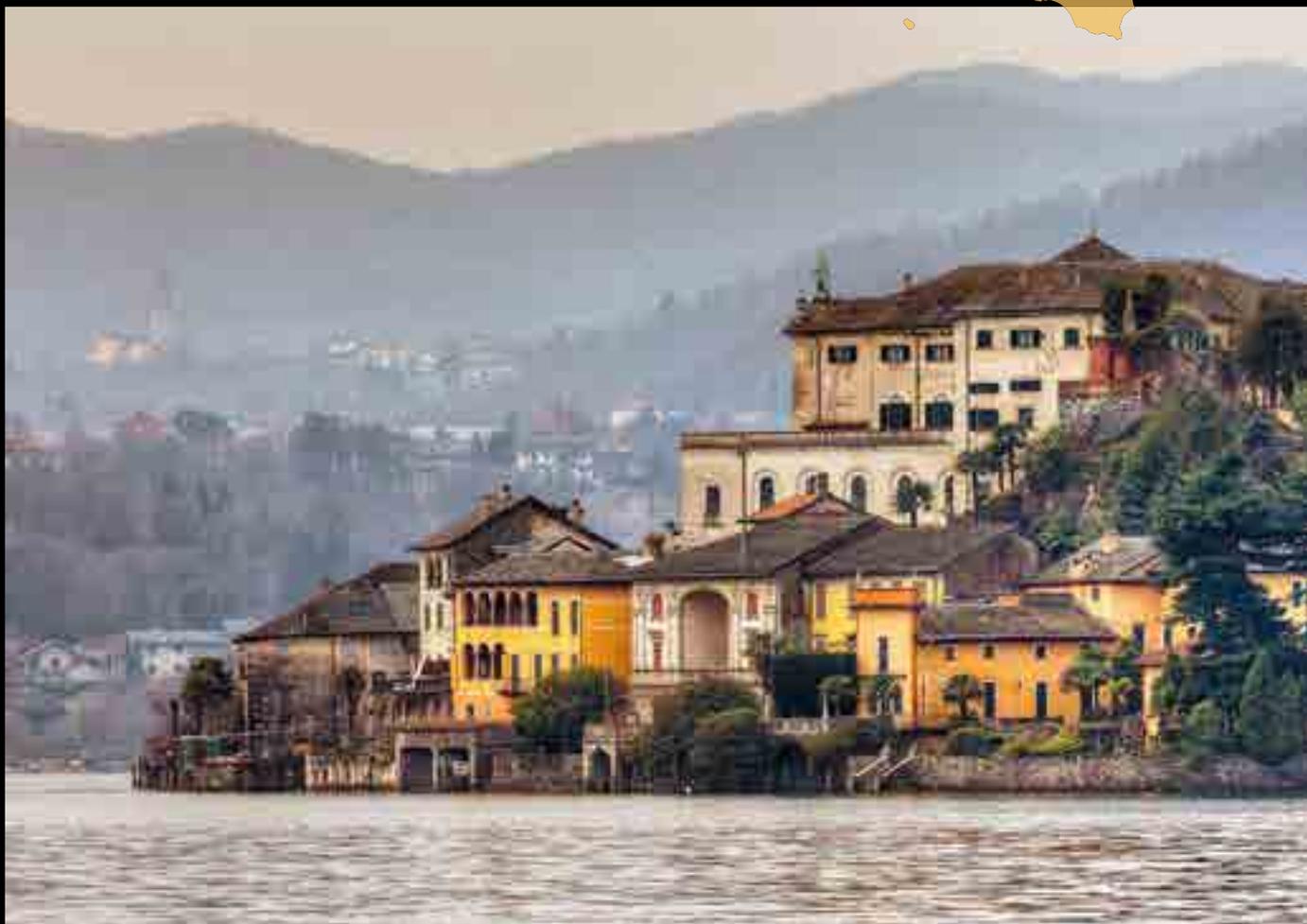
Bottle traps and wastes 296-297

VEMA

Taps by Vema

Situated in the Piedmont region of northwest Italy, VEMA products blend excellence and innovation with traditional craftsmanship, whilst also utilising modern technologies to produce designs which embody that recognisable “Italian style”.

In fact, Italian design, engineering, elegance and practicality are the characteristics that you can count on by trusting in VEMA. Our products offer beauty and reliability that will enhance any bathroom space with their distinctive quality and timeless appeal.



Tiber



BASIN MIXER

Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar



● SS | DITS1172 | **£260**

● BS | DITS1398 | **£293**

TALL BASIN MIXER

Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar



● SS | DITS1174 | **£311**

● BS | DITS1400 | **£346**

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar



● SS | DITS1176 | **£364**

● BS | DITS1402 | **£478**

WALL MOUNTED BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Incl. Bracket, min. 2.0 bar



● SS | DITB1148 | **£525**

● BS | DICM0838 | **£698**

BASIN PUSH BUTTON UNSLOTTED WASTE STAINLESS STEEL*



● SS | DITW0120 | **£38**

● BS | DITW0104 | **£32**

BASIN PUSH BUTTON SLOTTED WASTE STAINLESS STEEL‡



● SS | DITW0114 | **£38**

● BS | DITW0102 | **£32**

*For use with basins without an overflow. ‡For use with basins with an overflow.
3 year guarantee on valves and 10 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.



Lys

● CH
CHROME



BASIN MIXER

Excl. Waste, min. 2.0 bar

● CH | DITS1214 | **£254**



TALL BASIN MIXER

Excl. Waste, min. 2.0 bar

● CH | DITS1216 | **£304**



WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar

● CH | DITS1218 | **£346**



**2 HOLE DECK MOUNTED
BATH FILLER**

Min. 1.0 bar

● CH | DITB2142 | **£335**



**2 HOLE DECK MOUNTED
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

Min. 2.0 bar

● CH | DITB2140 | **£351**



**WALL MOUNTED
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

Min. 3.0 bar

● CH | DITS2032 | **£455**



**4 HOLE DECK MOUNTED
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

Min. 3.0 bar

● CH | DITB4004 | **£599**



**VEMA PUSH BUTTON
UNSLOTTED WASTE***

● CH | DITW0050 | **£67**



**BASIN PUSH BUTTON
SLOTTED WASTE‡**

● CH | DITW0098 | **£28**

*For use with basins without an overflow. ‡For use with basins with an overflow.
3 year guarantee on valves and 10 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.



Maira

● CH CHROME ● MB MATT BLACK



BASIN MIXER

Excl. Waste, min. 2.0 bar

● CH | DITS1220 | £217

Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar

● MB | DITS1226 | £241



TALL BASIN MIXER

Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar

● CH | DITS1222 | £254

● MB | DITS1228 | £292



WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar

● CH | DITS1224 | £283

● MB | DITS1230 | £324



2 HOLE DECK MOUNTED BATH FILLER

Min. 2.0 bar

● CH | DITB2146 | £254

● MB | DITB2150 | £293



2 HOLE DECK MOUNTED BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Min. 2.0 bar

● CH | DITB2144 | £293

● MB | DITB2148 | £357



WALL MOUNTED BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Min. 2.0 bar

● CH | DITS2034 | £367

● MB | DITB2138 | £462



FLOOR STANDING BATH FILLER

Min. 2.0 bar

● CH | DITB1098 | £1,474

● MB | DITB1100 | £1,536



4 HOLE DECK MOUNTED BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Min. 2.0 bar

● CH | DITB4006 | £1,205

● MB | DITB4008 | £1,514



VEMA PUSH BUTTON UNSLOTTED WASTE*

● CH | DITW0050 | £67

● MB | DITW0052 | £93



BASIN PUSH BUTTON SLOTTED WASTE‡

● CH | DITW0098 | £28

● MB | DITW0112 | £33

*For use with basins without an overflow. ‡For use with basins with an overflow.
3 year guarantee on valves and 10 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.



Timea

● CH CHROME ● MB MATT BLACK



BASIN MIXER

Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar

- CH | DITS1178 | £216
- MB | DITS1180 | £233



TALL BASIN MIXER

Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar

- CH | DITS1184 | £254
- MB | DITS1182 | £279



WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar

- CH | DITS1188 | £260
- MB | DITS1186 | £300



**WALL MOUNTED
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

Min. 2.0 bar

- CH | DITB1082 | £292
- MB | DITB1084 | £396



**FLOOR STANDING
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

Min. 2.0 bar

- CH | DITBP1002 | £1,306
- MB | DITBP1004 | £1,549



VEMA PUSH BUTTON UNSLOTTED WASTE*

- CH | DITW0050 | £67
- MB | DITW0052 | £93



BASIN PUSH BUTTON SLOTTED WASTE†

- CH | DITW0098 | £28
- MB | DITW0112 | £33

*For use with basins without an overflow. †For use with basins with an overflow.
3 year guarantee on valves and 10 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

Taps

Browse our wide collection of taps. With a great choice of designs and finishes you are sure to find something to complement your bathroom design.

Plus our brass and bronze finishes come with a PVD (Physical Vapour Deposition) coating creating an incredibly hard-wearing and reliable finish that is resistant to tarnishing and general wear.



Roda

● CH
CHROME

● MB
MATT BLACK

● BS
BRUSHED BRASS



BASIN MIXER

Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar



● CH | DITS1386 | **£184**



● MB | DITS1390 | **£194**



● BS | DITS1394 | **£221**

TALL BASIN MIXER

Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar



● CH | DITS1388 | **£231**



● MB | DITS1392 | **£268**



● BS | DITS1396 | **£294**

BATH FILLER

Min. 0.5 bar



● CH | DITB1174 | **£242**



● MB | DITB1178 | **£252**



● BS | DITB1182 | **£279**

BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 0.5 bar



● CH | DITB1176 | **£279**



● MB | DITB1180 | **£289**



● BS | DITB1184 | **£315**

Berio



Scan to find out more about the Berio collection



BASIN MIXER

Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar



● CH | DITS1232 | **£163**



● MB | DITS1316 | **£174**



● BS | DITS1328 | **£200**



● BZ | DITS1344 | **£200**

CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar



● CH | DITS1234 | **£147**



● MB | DITS1318 | **£158**



● BS | DITS1330 | **£184**



● BZ | DITS1346 | **£184**

TALL BASIN MIXER

Excl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar



● CH | DITS1370 | **£210**



● MB | DITS1320 | **£247**



● BS | DITS1332 | **£273**



● BZ | DITS1348 | **£273**

TAPS



CH
CHROME



MB
MATT BLACK



BS
BRUSHED BRASS



BZ
BRUSHED BRONZE

BATH FILLER

Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar



● CH | DITB2152 | **£221**



● MB | DITB2266 | **£231**



● BS | DITB2276 | **£257**



● BZ | DITB1134 | **£257**

BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 0.5 bar



● CH | DITB2154 | **£257**



● MB | DITB2268 | **£268**



● BS | DITB2278 | **£294**



● BZ | DITB1136 | **£294**

FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Min. 1.5 bar



● CH | DITB1160 | **£509**



● MB | DITB1108 | **£615**



● BS | DITB2280 | **£850**



● BZ | DITB1138 | **£850**



● CH | DICMP0156 | **£550**



● MB | DICMP0180 | **£650**



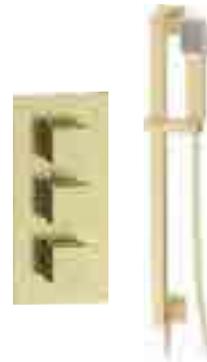
● BS | DICMP0182 | **£700**



● BZ | DICMP0184 | **£700**

SQUARE SHOWER PACK 3

Min. 0.1 bar



Bellona



See Bellona
in your space



BASIN MIXER

Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar

- CH | DITS1238 | **£148**
- MB | DITS1240 | **£178**



BATH FILLER

Min. 0.5 bar

- CH | DITB2160 | **£200**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket,
min. 0.5 bar*

- CH | DITB2162 | **£230**

Loire

● CH
CHROME

● MB
MATT BLACK



BASIN MIXER

Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar

● CH | DITS1236 | **£137**



BATH FILLER

Min. 0.5 bar

● CH | DITB2156 | **£189**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 0.5 bar

● CH | DITB2158 | **£231**

Cassini



BASIN MIXER

Incl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar

● CH | DITS1242 | **£148**



BATH FILLER

Min. 1.5 bar

● CH | DITB2164 | **£205**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar

● CH | DITB2166 | **£237**

Adria

● CH
CHROME



BASIN MIXER

Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar

● CH | DITS1304 | **£155**



CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar

● CH | DITS1306 | **£128**



BATH FILLER

Min. 1.5 bar

● CH | DITB2254 | **£214**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar

● CH | DITB2256 | **£237**

Marne



BASIN MIXER

Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar

● CH | DITS1244 | **£128**



CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar

● CH | DITS1246 | **£105**



BATH FILLER

Min. 0.2 bar

● CH | DITB2168 | **£178**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 0.2 bar

● CH | DITB2170 | **£200**



See Marne
in your space



Reims



See Reims
in your space



BASIN MIXER

Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar

● CH | DITS1250 | **£131**



BATH FILLER

Min. 0.1 bar

● CH | DITB2172 | **£187**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 0.1 bar

● CH | DITB2174 | **£210**

Vesso

● CH
CHROME



BASIN MIXER
Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar
● CH | DITS1258 | **£119**



CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER
Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar
● CH | DITS1260 | **£95**



BATH FILLER
Min. 0.2 bar
● CH | DITB2180 | **£187**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER
Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 0.1 bar
● CH | DITB2182 | **£200**

Corsica



See Corsica
in your space



BASIN MIXER

Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar

● CH | DITS1252 | **£142**



CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar

● CH | DITS1254 | **£105**



TALL BASIN MIXER

Excl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar

● CH | DITS1256 | **£178**



BATH FILLER

Min. 0.1 bar

● CH | DITB2176 | **£200**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 0.1 bar

● CH | DITB2178 | **£230**

Nancy

● CH
CHROME

● MB
MATT BLACK

● BS
BRUSHED BRASS



BASIN MIXER

Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar



● CH | DITS1380 | **£142**



● MB | DITS1382 | **£153**



● BS | DITS1384 | **£179**

BATH FILLER

Min. 0.5 bar



● CH | DITB1162 | **£200**



● MB | DITB1166 | **£210**



● BS | DITB1170 | **£237**

BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 0.5 bar



● CH | DITB1164 | **£237**



● MB | DITB1168 | **£247**



● BS | DITB1172 | **£273**

Pescara



Scan to find out more about the Pescara collection

BASIN MIXER

Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar



● CH | DITS1308 | £111

● MB | DITS1360 | £131

● BS | DITS1322 | £147

● BZ | DITS1350 | £147

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar



155MM SPOUT

● CH | DITS1358 | £168

● MB | DITS1364 | £189

● BS | DITS1324 | £205

● BZ | DITS1354 | £205

220MM SPOUT

● CH | DITS1372 | £168

● MB | DITS1374 | £189

● BS | DITS1376 | £205

● BZ | DITS1378 | £205

CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

Incl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar



● CH | DITS1310 | £95

● MB | DITS1362 | £116

● BS | DITS1368 | £131

● BZ | DITS1352 | £131

TALL BASIN MIXER

Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar



● CH | DITS1312 | £153

● MB | DITS1366 | £174

● BS | DITS1326 | £194

● BZ | DITS1356 | £194



CH
CHROME



MB
MATT BLACK



BS
BRUSHED BRASS



BZ
BRUSHED BRONZE

BATH FILLER

Min. 1.5 bar



● CH | DITB2258 | **£142**



● MB | DITB1154 | **£163**



● BS | DITB2270 | **£179**



● BZ | DITB1140 | **£179**

BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar



● CH | DITB2260 | **£163**



● MB | DITB1156 | **£184**



● BS | DITB2272 | **£200**



● BZ | DITB1142 | **£200**

FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Min. 2.0 bar



● CH | DITB1146 | **£550**



● MB | DITB1158 | **£600**



● BS | DITB2274 | **£700**



● BZ | DITB1144 | **£700**



ROUND SHOWER PACK 3

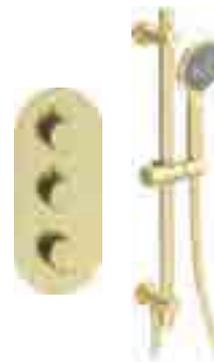
Min. 0.1 bar



● CH | DICMP0132 | **£500**



● MB | DICMP0186 | **£600**



● BS | DICMP0188 | **£650**



● BZ | DICMP0190 | **£650**

Zacara



See Zacara
in your space



BASIN MIXER

Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar

● CH | DITS1270 | **£128**



WALL MOUNTED BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 2.0 bar

● CH | DITB2190 | **£260**



BATH FILLER

Min. 1.5 bar

● CH | DITB2188 | **£178**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar

● CH | DITB2192 | **£192**



FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Min. 1.5 bar

● CH | DITB1106 | **£537**

Toulon

● CH
CHROME



See Toulon
in your space



BASIN MIXER

Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar

● CH | DITS1272 | **£113**



CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar

● CH | DITS1274 | **£84**



BASIN TAPS

Min. 0.5 bar

● CH | DITS2036 | **£91**



BATH TAPS

Min. 1.5 bar

● CH | DITB2194 | **£96**



BATH FILLER

Min. 1.5 bar

● CH | DITB2196 | **£163**

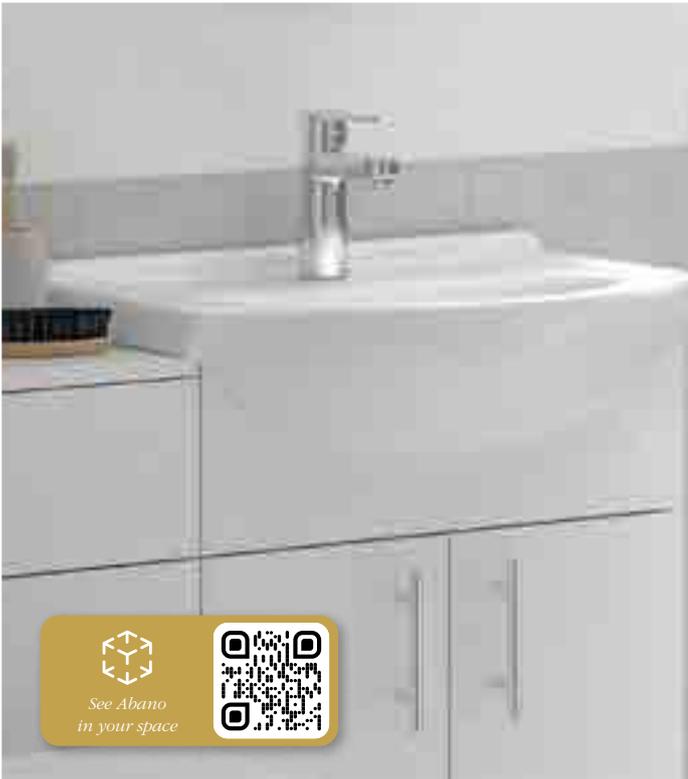


BATH/SHOWER MIXER

*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket,
min. 1.5 bar*

● CH | DITB2198 | **£192**

Abano



BASIN MIXER

Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar

● CH | DITS1276 | **£105**



BATH FILLER

Min. 1.5 bar

● CH | DITB2200 | **£178**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar

● CH | DITB2202 | **£192**

Santo



BASIN MIXER

Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar

● CH | DITS1314 | **£119**



BATH FILLER

Min. 1.5 bar

● CH | DITB2262 | **£178**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar

● CH | DITB2264 | **£208**

Orford

● CH
CHROME



See Orford
in your space



BASIN TAPS

Min. 0.5 bar

● CH | DITS2038 | **£84**



BASIN MIXER

Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar

● CH | DITS1280 | **£113**



BATH TAPS

Min. 1.5 bar

● CH | DITB2208 | **£96**



BATH FILLER

Min. 1.5 bar

● CH | DITB2210 | **£148**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 2.0 bar

● CH | DITB2212 | **£178**

Nerola



See Nerola
in your space



BASIN MIXER

Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar

● CH | DITS1282 | £60



CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

Incl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar

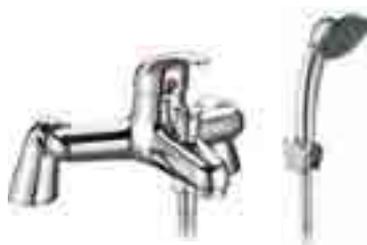
● CH | DITS1284 | £46



BATH FILLER

Min. 2.0 bar

● CH | DITB2214 | £84



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 2.0 bar

● CH | DITB2216 | £91



BATH FILLER

Min. 0.5 bar

● CH | DITB2218 | £118



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 0.5 bar

● CH | DITB2220 | £134



Liscia



BASIN MIXER

Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar

● CH | DITS1296 | **£87**



BATH FILLER

Min. 1.5 bar

● CH | DITB2238 | **£123**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar

● CH | DITB2240 | **£145**



Ponza



BASIN MIXER

Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar

● CH | DITS1298 | **£96**



CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar

● CH | DITS1300 | **£91**



BATH FILLER

Min. 1.5 bar

● CH | DITB2242 | **£163**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar

● CH | DITB2244 | **£192**

Bordon



BASIN MIXER

Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar

● CH | DITS1288 | **£148**



BASIN PILLAR TAPS

Min. 0.1 bar

● CH | DITS2042 | **£91**



BATH PILLAR TAPS

Min. 0.5 bar

● CH | DITB2226 | **£105**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Min. 0.2 bar

● CH | DITB2228 | **£267**



FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Min. 0.5 bar

● CH | DITB2230 | **£427**

Millom

● CH
CHROME



BASIN MIXER

Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar

● CH | DITS1286 | **£128**



BASIN PILLAR TAPS

Min. 0.5 bar

● CH | DITS2040 | **£76**



BATH PILLAR TAPS

Min. 1.0 bar

● CH | DITB2222 | **£96**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Min. 0.2 bar

● CH | DITB2224 | **£244**

Salton



BASIN MIXER

Incl. Waste, min. 0.2 bar

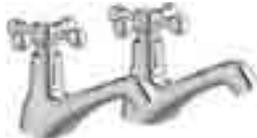
● CH | DITS1290 | **£91**



BASIN PILLAR TAPS

Min. 0.1 bar

● CH | DITS2044 | **£60**



BATH PILLAR TAPS

Min. 0.1 bar

● CH | DITB2232 | **£76**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Min. 0.5 bar

● CH | DITB2234 | **£178**



Complementary Showers
available see pages 256-257

Tadlow



CH
CHROME



SB
SATIN BRASS



See Tadlow
in your space



BASIN PILLAR TAPS

Min. 0.1 bar

- CH | DITS2046 | **£131**
- SB | DITS2048 | **£169**



BASIN MIXER

Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar

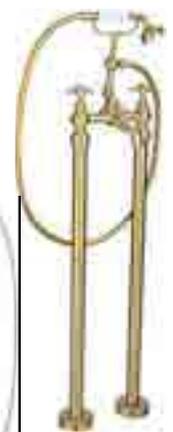
- CH | DITS1302 | **£178**
- SB | DITS1336 | **£212**



BATH PILLAR TAPS

Min. 0.5 bar

- CH | DITB2246 | **£148**
- SB | DITB2286 | **£183**



FLOOR STANDING

BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Min. 0.5 bar

- CH | DITB2252 | **£633**
- SB | DITB1114 | **£669**



BATH FILLER

Min. 0.1 bar

- CH | DITB2248 | **£294**
- SB | DITB1110 | **£330**



BATH/SHOWER MIXER

Min. 0.1 bar

- CH | DITB2250 | **£471**
- SB | DITB1112 | **£506**

For matching wastes see page 297.

3 year guarantee on valves and 5 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

Bath Fillers

These bath fillers fill your bath from the overflow hole, providing a minimalist look without the need for a bath tap on your bath edge or shower valve on your wall.

OVERFLOW FILLER WITH INTEGRATED VALVE



● CH | DITW0136 | £158



● MB | DITW0138 | £169



● BS | DITW0140 | £180



● BZ | DITW0142 | £180

Bottle Traps

BOTTLE TRAP

• Extension and flange



● CH | DITW0082 | £48



● MB | DITW0124 | £53



● BS | DITW0122 | £59



● BZ | DITW0144 | £59



ROUND BOTTLE TRAP
● CH | DITW0084 | £63



SQUARE BOTTLE TRAP
● CH | DITW0086 | £78

Thermostatic Mixer



DECK MOUNTED THERMOSTATIC BATH/SHOWER MIXER VALVE

Minimum pressure 0.5 bar

● CH | DITB2236 | £200





CH
CHROME



MB
MATT BLACK



BS
BRUSHED BRASS



BZ
BRUSHED BRONZE

Bath & Basin Wastes



**CLICK CLACK
EASY CLEAN BASIN WASTE**
*Slotted**
● CH | DITW0088 | £32



**BASIN PLUG
AND CHAIN WASTE**
*Slotted**
● CH | DITW0090 | £19



FLIP BASIN WASTE
*Slotted**
● CH | DITW0092 | £27



**CLICK CLACK
ROUND BASIN WASTE**
*Slotted**
● CH | DITW0094 | £27
Unslotted†
● CH | DITW0096 | £27



*Slotted**
● CH | DITW0098 | £28



Unslotted†
● CH | DITW0100 | £28



*Slotted**
● MB | DITW0112 | £33



Unslotted†
● MB | DITW0110 | £33



*Slotted**
● BS | DITW0102 | £32



Unslotted†
● BS | DITW0104 | £32



*Slotted**
● BZ | DITW0146 | £32



Unslotted†
● BZ | DITW0148 | £32

**CLICK CLACK
BASIN WASTE**



BATH POP UP WASTE
● CH | DITW0158 | £37



**MUSHROOM CLICK CLACK
BATH WASTE**
● CH | DITW0154 | £37



**CLICK CLACK BATH
POP UP WASTE**
● MB | DITW0106 | £46



SPRUNG BATH WASTE
● BS | DITW0118 | £53



SPRUNG BATH WASTE
● BZ | DITW0150 | £53



CLICK CLACK BATH WASTE
● CH | DITW0156 | £33



**BATH WASTE
WITH TIDY PLUG**
● CH | DITW0160 | £21

*For use with a basin with an overflow.
†For use with a basin without an overflow.



Finishing *Touches*

With our range of accessories, from feature radiators to underfloor heating; from simple mirrors to stunning wall panelling; from hooks and holders to rails and rings, you can easily add personality to your bathroom.

Fibo Wall Panels 300-305

Radiators 306-315

Underfloor heating 316-317

Mirrors 318-339

Accessories 340-345



*Cara Matt Graphite furniture
shown with Grey Stone panels - Page 303*



*Edin Matt Arley Blue furniture
shown with White Silk herringbone panels - Page 302*



*Abbey Matt Arley Blue furniture
shown with Bright Marble Gloss panels - Page 304*

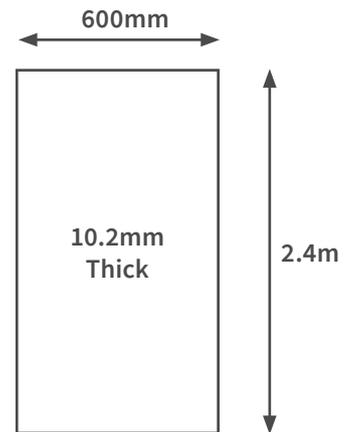
Fibo *Wall panels*

Designed & manufactured in Norway, Fibo wall panels give you 100 percent waterproof walls with exceptional durability.

Made with a 7 layer Birch core, panels simply click together with Fibo's unique Aqualock system which provides virtually invisible joints. With the membrane in the panel front, you never have to worry about hidden damage on the back wall.

Panels can be installed up to five times faster than tiles too, which makes them a great option for fitters.

The panels are available with a range of profiles and accessories to make installation and maintenance easy. With fantastic antibacterial as well as environmental credentials, plus a 25 year warranty, the only question is which style of panel will you choose?



- 10.2mm thick wall panels available in a wide range of tile effect styles to suit any bathroom
- Choose from Urban, Scandinavian, Contemporary or Marble collections
- Range of profile trims and accessories available, see page 305
- Panels are easily cut to size and can be screwed or glued directly onto solid or stud walls meaning no need for backing boards
- Use the QR code above to visit Fibo's and find out more about the benefits of waterproof wall panels



Urban Tile Effect

Chevron

Moonstone
Microdots



Pack x2
DIWW0384 **£478**

Single
DIWW0190 **£259**

Grey Cement
Silk



Pack x2
DIWW0354 **£478**

Single
DIWW0160 **£259**

Denver White
High Gloss



Pack x2
DIWW0362 **£478**

Single
DIWW0168 **£259**

New

Dusty Blue
Extra Matt



Pack x2
DIWW0470 **£478**

Single
DIWW0468 **£259**

Elongated Hexagonal

Dusky Pink
Extra Matt



Pack x2
DIWW0382 **£478**

Single
DIWW0188 **£259**

Denver White
High Gloss



Pack x2
DIWW0364 **£478**

Single
DIWW0170 **£259**

Hexagonal

Dusky Pink
Extra Matt



Pack x2
DIWW0378 **£478**

Single
DIWW0184 **£259**

Medium Grey
High Gloss



Pack x2
DIWW0366 **£478**

Single
DIWW0172 **£259**

White Silk
Silk



Pack x2
DIWW0348 **£478**

Single
DIWW0154 **£259**

Black Silk
Silk



Pack x2
DIWW0346 **£478**

Single
DIWW0152 **£259**

Rough Cement
Gemstone



Pack x2
DIWW0356 **£478**

Single
DIWW0162 **£259**

Straight Herringbone

Denver White
High Gloss



Pack x2
DIWW0360 **£478**

Single
DIWW0166 **£259**

Olive Green
Extra Matt



Pack x2
DIWW0374 **£478**

Single
DIWW0180 **£259**

Stacked Subway

Denver White
High Gloss



Pack x2
DIWW0388 **£478**

Single
DIWW0194 **£259**

Dusky Pink
Extra Matt

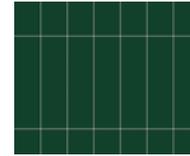


Pack x2
DIWW0376 **£478**

Single
DIWW0182 **£259**

New

Bottle Green
High Gloss



Pack x2
DIWW0462 **£478**

Single
DIWW0460 **£259**

Herringbone

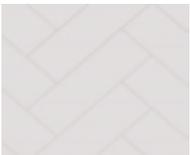
Medium Grey
High Gloss



Pack x2
DIWW0368 **£478**

Single
DIWW0174 **£259**

White Silk
Silk



Pack x2
DIWW0350 **£478**

Single
DIWW0156 **£259**

Metro Brick

Aberdeen
Extra Matt



Pack x2
DIWW0344 **£478**

Single
DIWW0150 **£259**

Medium Grey
High Gloss



Pack x2
DIWW0370 **£478**

Single
DIWW0176 **£259**

White Silk
Silk



Pack x2
DIWW0352 **£478**

Single
DIWW0158 **£259**

Denver White
High Gloss



Pack x2
DIWW0358 **£478**

Single
DIWW0164 **£259**

New

Dusty Blue
Extra Matt

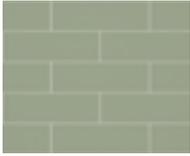


Pack x2
DIWW0466 **£478**

Single
DIWW0464 **£259**

New

Olive Green
Extra Matt



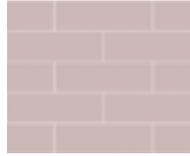
Pack x2
DIWW0372 **£478**
Single
DIWW0178 **£259**

Bottle Green
High Gloss



Pack x2
DIWW0458 **£478**
Single
DIWW0456 **£259**

Dusky Pink
Extra Matt



Pack x2
DIWW0380 **£478**
Single
DIWW0186 **£259**

Scandinavian Tile Effect

Wood Vertical Plank

Light Wood
Wood



Pack x2
DIWW0296 **£458**
Single
DIWW0102 **£245**

Dark Wood
Wood



Pack x2
DIWW0316 **£458**
Single
DIWW0122 **£245**

Pure Oak
Wood



Pack x2
DIWW0300 **£458**
Single
DIWW0106 **£245**

Shabby Chic
Rustic



Pack x2
DIWW0308 **£458**
Single
DIWW0114 **£245**

Rough Wood
Saw Cut



Pack x2
DIWW0326 **£458**
Single
DIWW0132 **£245**

Avalon Pine
Extra Matt



Pack x2
DIWW0292 **£458**
Single
DIWW0098 **£245**

Wood Tiles

Shabby Chic
Rustic



Pack x2
DIWW0306 **£458**
Single
DIWW0112 **£245**

Rough Wood
Saw Cut



Pack x2
DIWW0324 **£458**
Single
DIWW0130 **£245**

Pure Oak
Wood



Pack x2
DIWW0298 **£458**
Single
DIWW0104 **£245**

Light Wood
Wood



Pack x2
DIWW0294 **£458**
Single
DIWW0100 **£245**

Industrial

Abbey Shale
Extra Matt



Pack x2
DIWW0314 **£458**
Single
DIWW0120 **£245**

New

Grey Sabara
Stone



Pack x2
DIWW0474 **£458**
Single
DIWW0472 **£245**

Desert Gloss
High Gloss



Pack x2
DIWW0320 **£458**
Single
DIWW0126 **£245**

Rough Cement
Gemstone



Pack x2
DIWW0304 **£458**
Single
DIWW0110 **£245**

Moonstone
Microdots



Pack x2
DIWW0322 **£458**
Single
DIWW0128 **£245**

Beige Stone
Extreme Matt



Pack x2
DIWW0310 **£458**
Single
DIWW0116 **£245**

Grey Stone
Extreme Matt



Pack x2
DIWW0312 **£458**
Single
DIWW0118 **£245**

Cracked Cement
Extra Matt



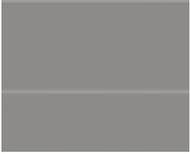
Pack x2
DIWW0302 **£458**
Single
DIWW0108 **£245**

Contemporary Tile Effect

Colours

Aberdeen

Extra Matt

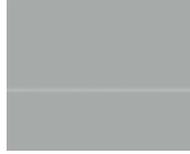


Pack x2
DIWW0258 **£418**

Single
DIWW0064 **£225**

Medium Grey

High Gloss

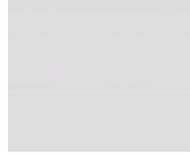


Pack x2
DIWW0276 **£418**

Single
DIWW0082 **£225**

Light Grey

Extra Matt

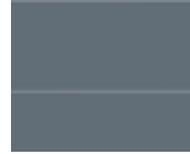


Pack x2
DIWW0260 **£418**

Single
DIWW0066 **£225**

Dusty Blue

Extra Matt

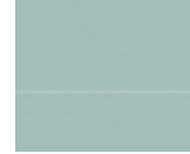


Pack x2
DIWW0288 **£418**

Single
DIWW0094 **£225**

Aqua Mint

Extra Matt

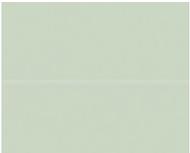


Pack x2
DIWW0274 **£418**

Single
DIWW0080 **£225**

Light Green

Extra Matt



Pack x2
DIWW0270 **£418**

Single
DIWW0076 **£225**

Olive Green

Extra Matt

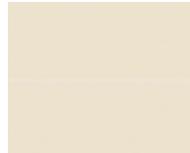


Pack x2
DIWW0282 **£418**

Single
DIWW0088 **£225**

Light Sand

Extra Matt

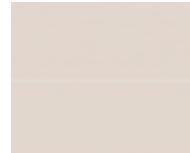


Pack x2
DIWW0286 **£418**

Single
DIWW0092 **£225**

Warm Grey

Extra Matt



Pack x2
DIWW0280 **£418**

Single
DIWW0086 **£225**

Dusky Pink

Extra Matt



Pack x2
DIWW0284 **£418**

Single
DIWW0090 **£225**

Mix & Match White

White Silk

Silk



Pack x2
DIWW0264 **£418**

Single
DIWW0070 **£225**

White Silk

Silk



Pack x2
DIWW0262 **£418**

Single
DIWW0068 **£225**

White Silk

Silk



Pack x2
DIWW0266 **£418**

Single
DIWW0072 **£225**

Denver White Gloss

High Gloss



Pack x2
DIWW0272 **£418**

Single
DIWW0078 **£225**

Athen White Gloss

High Gloss



Pack x2
DIWW0278 **£418**

Single
DIWW0084 **£225**

White with Contrast Grout

White Contrast

Silk



Pack x2
DIWW0268 **£418**

Single
DIWW0074 **£225**

Marble Tile Effect

Black Marble

Silk



Pack x2
DIWW0332 **£458**

Single
DIWW0138 **£245**

Bright Marble Gloss

High Gloss



Pack x2
DIWW0340 **£458**

Single
DIWW0146 **£245**

Grey Marble

Silk



Pack x2
DIWW0338 **£458**

Single
DIWW0144 **£245**

Polished Stone

High Gloss



Pack x2
DIWW0342 **£458**

Single
DIWW0148 **£245**

Brown Marble

Silk



Pack x2
DIWW0336 **£458**

Single
DIWW0142 **£245**

White Marble

Silk



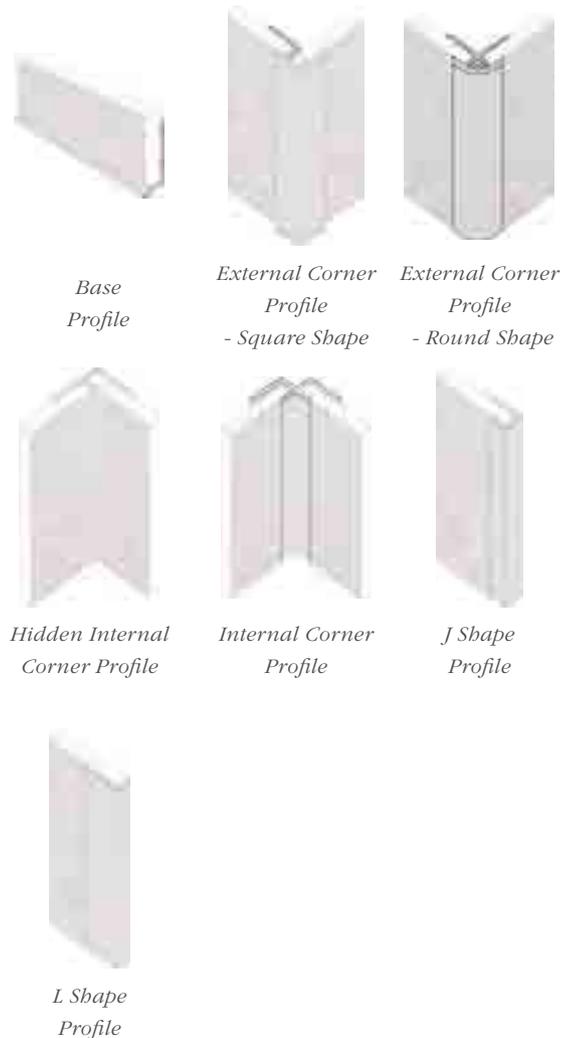
Pack x2
DIWW0334 **£458**

Single
DIWW0140 **£245**

Profiles

- Use hidden internal corners if you want a seamless room with no metal strips in the corners
- Hide exposed edges with a J or L shape profile – this works with half walls
- Use an L shape for windows and boxing in

DESCRIPTION	COLOUR		PRICE
Internal corner profile	Aluminium	DIWW0418	£35
Internal corner profile	Chrome	DIWW0426	£40
Internal corner profile	White	DIWW0450	£20
135° Internal corner profile	Aluminium	DIWW0406	£35
Hidden internal corner profile	Aluminium	DIWW0434	£35
2 Part internal corner profile	Aluminium	DIWW0408	£35
2 Part internal corner profile	Black	DIWW0410	£35
135° External corner profile	Aluminium	DIWW0404	£35
External corner profile round shape	Aluminium	DIWW0412	£35
External corner profile round shape	Chrome	DIWW0422	£40
External corner profile round shape	White	DIWW0448	£20
External corner profile square shape	Aluminium	DIWW0430	£35
External corner profile square shape	Black	DIWW0432	£35
Base profile	Aluminium	DIWW0436	£35
Base profile	Black	DIWW0438	£35
J shape profile	Aluminium	DIWW0420	£35
J shape profile	Chrome	DIWW0428	£40
L shape profile	Aluminium	DIWW0440	£35
L shape profile	Black	DIWW0442	£35
L shape profile	White	DIWW0452	£20
L shape profile small	Aluminium	DIWW0444	£35
L shape profile small	Black	DIWW0446	£35
H shape stacking 2 part profile	Aluminium	DIWW0414	£35
H shape stacking 2 part profile	Black	DIWW0416	£35
H shape stacking 2 part profile	Chrome	DIWW0424	£40
H shape stacking 2 part profile	White	DIWW0454	£20



DESCRIPTION		PRICE
Adhesive (Single)	DIWW0390	£13
Cleaning Spray (Single)	DIWW0392	£12
Cleaning Wipes (Single)	DIWW0402	£12
Black Sealant (Single)	DIWW0394	£12
Grey Sealant (Single)	DIWW0396	£12
White Sealant (Single)	DIWW0398	£12
Sealant Tool (Single)	DIWW0400	£8
Click Wax (Single) New	DIWW0484	£8
Suction Gripper (Single) New	DIWW0486	£35





Heating features

Radiators & Towel warmers

CH *Central Heating*

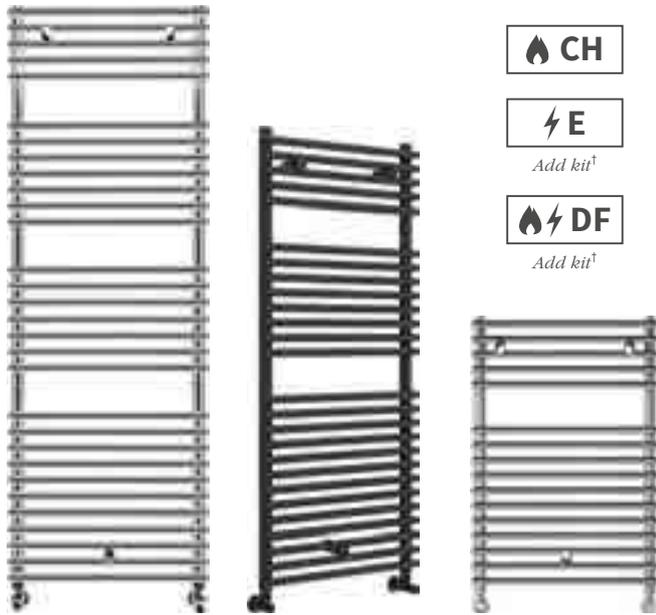
The benefit of this type of installation is that it is economical to run when the central heating is on. Suitable for use with indirect central heating systems (your plumber/installer will be able to advise the type of system you have). The radiator is fitted to your central heating system and works alongside your existing radiators.

E *Electric*

The benefit of this type of installation is that the radiator can be installed almost anywhere and does not require any pipework. It has the added versatility of being able to be turned on and off whenever required, regardless of whether or not the rest of your central heating is on. An electrical element kit (see page 314) with a fused spur is required and wired to your electricity supply. The electrical element is screwed directly into the radiator and heats the water.

DF *Dual Fuel*

The best of both worlds! This type of installation is plumbed with indirect central heating systems and or your electrical supply. This guarantees the low cost of a central heating system during the winter whilst ensuring the versatility of being switched on and off independently during the summer months. Central heating, electric or both - the choice is yours!



500 x 1450mm shown
Chrome

500 x 1190mm shown
Black

500 x 730mm shown
Chrome



Add kit†



Add kit†

TEPLO ROUND LADDER

W500 x H730 x D50mm

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)	
DIRA0296	Chrome	1167	342	150	450	£265
DIRA0302	Black	1689	495	150	450	£215

W500 x H1190 x D50mm

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)	
DIRA0298	Chrome	1860	545	300	450	£335
DIRA0304	Black	2658	779	300	450	£245

W500 x H1450 x D50mm

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)	
DIRA0300	Chrome	2198	645	300	450	£375
DIRA0306	Black	3153	925	300	450	£280



TREND SQUARE LADDER

W500 x H840 x D50mm

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)	
DIRA0308	Chrome	1099	322	150	450	£290
DIRA0314	Black	1727	506	150	450	£220
DIRA0372	Brushed Brass	1280	375	150	450	£380

W500 x H1213 x D50mm

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)	
DIRA0310	Chrome	1512	443	300	450	£365
DIRA0316	Black	2423	711	300	450	£270
DIRA0374	Brushed Brass	1911	560	300	450	£490

W500 x H1512 x D50mm

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)	
DIRA0312	Chrome	1836	538	300	450	£430
DIRA0318	Black	3061	898	300	450	£315
DIRA0376	Brushed Brass	2314	679	300	450	£600



500 x 1500mm shown
Chrome

500 x 1200mm shown
Black

500 x 840mm shown
Brushed Brass



Add kit†



Add kit†



† Element kit is required see page 314.





Chrome

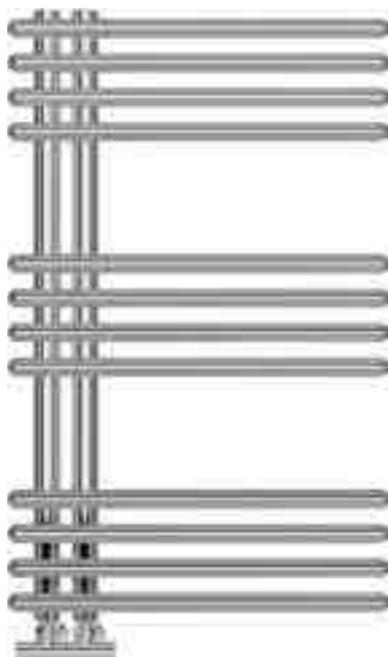


Anthracite

QUADRATA

W550 x H1080 x D49mm

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)	
DIRA0204	Chrome	1464	429	n/a	50	£552
DIRA0206	Anthracite	2177	638	n/a	50	£351



Chrome

RHONDI LADDER

W500 x H800 x D50mm

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)	
DIRA0182	Chrome	912	267	n/a	50	£460





- CH
- E
Add kit†
- DF
Add kit†



QUBOS LADDER

W500 x H690 x D30mm

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)	
DIRA0184	Chrome	966	283	150	470	£252
DIRA0190	Anthracite	1365	400	150	470	£147

W500 x H1110 x D30mm

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)	
DIRA0186	Chrome	1389	407	300	470	£337
DIRA0192	Anthracite	2171	636	300	470	£204

W500 x H1420 x D30mm

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)	
DIRA0188	Chrome	1860	545	300	470	£417
DIRA0194	Anthracite	2887	846	300	470	£241



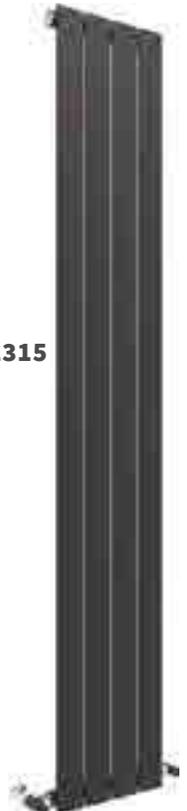
MODAL

W309 x H1800 x D45mm

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)	
DIRA0210	Anthracite	2446	717	n/a	309	£315

- Suitable to be used in other rooms in the home
- Small footprint for maximum heat output
- 5 year guarantee

- CH





ETERNO²

W538 x H963 x D230mm

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)	
DIRA0220	White	1246	365	n/a	393	£504

W673 x H963 x D230mm

		BTU's	Watts	Element	Centres (mm)	
DIRA0218	White	1778	521	n/a	528	£552



† Element kit is required see page 314.
 For our symbol guide see page 306.



GRADA STRAIGHT LADDER

					Centres	
<i>W500 x H800 x D30mm</i>		BTU's	Watts	Element	(mm)	
DIRA0140	Chrome	860	252	150	450	£117
DIRA0152	Anthracite	1270	372	150	450	£94
DIRA0252	Matt Black	1270	372	150	450	£96
DIRA0366	Brushed Brass	1062	311	150	450	£214
DIRA0360	Brushed Bronze	1062	311	150	450	£214

					Centres	
<i>W500 x H1200 x D30mm</i>		BTU's	Watts	Element	(mm)	
DIRA0142	Chrome	1341	393	300	450	£151
DIRA0154	Anthracite	2027	594	300	450	£125
DIRA0254	Matt Black	2027	594	300	450	£129
DIRA0368	Brushed Brass	1765	518	300	450	£261
DIRA0362	Brushed Bronze	1765	518	300	450	£261

					Centres	
<i>W500 x H1600 x D30mm</i>		BTU's	Watts	Element	(mm)	
DIRA0144	Chrome	1799	527	300	450	£204
DIRA0156	Anthracite	2713	795	300	450	£151
DIRA0370	Brushed Brass	2153	631	300	450	£340
DIRA0364	Brushed Bronze	2153	631	300	450	£340

					Centres	
<i>W600 x H800 x D30mm</i>		BTU's	Watts	Element	(mm)	
DIRA0146	Chrome	980	287	150	550	£125
DIRA0158	Anthracite	1457	427	150	550	£102

					Centres	
<i>W600 x H1200 x D30mm</i>		BTU's	Watts	Element	(mm)	
DIRA0148	Chrome	1543	452	300	550	£158
DIRA0160	Anthracite	2324	681	300	550	£133
DIRA0258	Matt Black	2324	681	300	550	£136

					Centres	
<i>W600 x H1600 x D30mm</i>		BTU's	Watts	Element	(mm)	
DIRA0150	Chrome	2085	611	300	550	£209
DIRA0162	Anthracite	3136	919	300	550	£160

GRADA CURVED LADDER

					Centres	
<i>W500 x H800 x D30mm</i>		BTU's	Watts	Element	(mm)	
DIRA0164	Chrome	860	252	150	450	£122

					Centres	
<i>W500 x H1200 x D30mm</i>		BTU's	Watts	Element	(mm)	
DIRA0166	Chrome	1341	393	300	450	£155
DIRA0178	Anthracite	2027	594	300	450	£129

					Centres	
<i>W500 x H1600 x D30mm</i>		BTU's	Watts	Element	(mm)	
DIRA0168	Chrome	1799	527	300	450	£211
DIRA0180	Anthracite	2713	795	300	450	£158

					Centres	
<i>W600 x H800 x D30mm</i>		BTU's	Watts	Element	(mm)	
DIRA0170	Chrome	980	287	150	550	£128

					Centres	
<i>W600 x H1200 x D30mm</i>		BTU's	Watts	Element	(mm)	
DIRA0172	Chrome	1543	452	300	550	£164

					Centres	
<i>W600 x H1600 x D30mm</i>		BTU's	Watts	Element	(mm)	
DIRA0174	Chrome	2085	611	300	550	£219



500 x 1600mm shown
Anthracite



500 x 800mm shown
Matt Black



500 x 1200mm shown
Brushed Brass



500 x 1200mm shown
Anthracite



600 x 1600mm shown
Chrome



† Element kit is required see page 314.
For our symbol guide see page 306.

Elements & Valves



New

PIPE SLEEVES

180mm x 18mm

Chrome	DIRA0378	£20
Black	DIRA0380	£20
Brushed Brass	DIRA0382	£25
Brushed Bronze	DIRA0384	£25



ELECTRIC HEATING ELEMENT KIT

150 Watt	DIRA0248	£62
300 Watt	DIRA0250	£63

1 year guarantee



PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - CHROME (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0224	£27
Straight valves	DIRA0228	£27
Corner valves	DIRA0230	£45



PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - MATT BLACK (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0326	£35
Straight valves	DIRA0328	£35
Corner valves	DIRA0330	£49



PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - ANTHRACITE (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0222	£35
Straight valves	DIRA0226	£35
Corner valves	DIRA0232	£49



PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - BRUSHED BRASS (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0292	£43
Straight valves	DIRA0290	£43
Corner valves	DIRA0294	£49



PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - BRUSHED BRONZE (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0346	£43
Straight valves	DIRA0348	£43
Corner valves	DIRA0350	£49



PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - WHITE (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0268	£34
Straight valves	DIRA0278	£34
Corner valves	DIRA0282	£48



ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - CHROME (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0240	£57
Straight valves	DIRA0242	£57
Corner valves	DIRA0262	£62



ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - MATT BLACK (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0260	£62
Straight valves	DIRA0266	£62
Corner valves	DIRA0276	£71



ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - ANTHRACITE (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0264	£62
Straight valves	DIRA0274	£62
Corner valves	DIRA0272	£71



ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - BRUSHED BRASS (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0332	£68
Straight valves	DIRA0334	£68
Corner valves	DIRA0336	£74



ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - BRUSHED BRONZE (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0352	£68
Straight valves	DIRA0354	£68
Corner valves	DIRA0356	£74



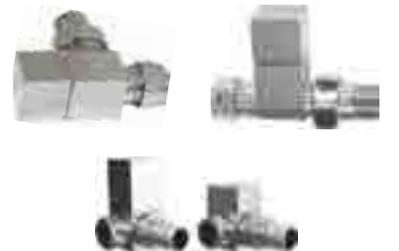
ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - WHITE (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0280	£62
Corner valves	DIRA0270	£71



CROSSHEAD RADIATOR VALVES - CHROME (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0246	£49
Straight valves	DIRA0244	£49



SQUARE RADIATOR VALVES - CHROME (PAIR)

Angled valves	DIRA0236	£44
Straight valves	DIRA0234	£44
Corner valves	DIRA0238	£59



Underfloor heating

Becoming more and more popular, electric underfloor heating distributes heat evenly throughout your room, alleviating cold spots and allowing you to remove radiators which can take up valuable wall space. It's more energy efficient than conventional heating methods too and provides a luxurious feeling under foot.



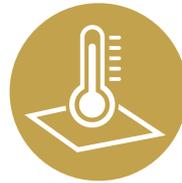
Suitable for most properties



Energy efficient



No cold spots



Luxurious feeling of warm floors



Flexible control through zoning areas of the home



Maximise space in the home, no radiators on the wall

TILE BACKER

Tile Backer Board is the perfect insulation panel for use with our 150 watt cable heating systems. The board will dramatically reduce heat loss and running costs by up to 25%. The boards are waterproof, provide great sound insulation and can be easily cut down to size.

1200 x 600 x 6mm Board (Pack of 5) DIUH0022 **£90**



STICKYMAT

Our heating mat cables feature dual-core resistive heating wires with FEP (Teflon) inner insulation and 4mm PVC outer insulation. These cables are spaced evenly at 65mm intervals to ensure uniform heat distribution across the floor, tailored to the required heat output.

Simply roll out a length, cut, flip and stick down the mesh until the floor area is covered. It is perfect for evenly heating large or regular-shaped rooms

- 150 watt undertile sticky heating mat 1m² DIUH0024 **£98**
- 150 watt undertile sticky heating mat 2m² DIUH0026 **£133**
- 150 watt undertile sticky heating mat 3m² DIUH0028 **£169**
- 150 watt undertile sticky heating mat 7m² DIUH0030 **£300**
- 150 watt undertile sticky heating mat 10m² DIUH0032 **£405**



LOOSE WIRE SYSTEM

The loose cable system uses the same high-quality dual-core resistive heating cables with FEP (Teflon) inner insulation and 4mm PVC outer insulation. Supplied on a drum, this flexible system allows you to arrange the cable in any configuration to suit your space, making it perfect for tight, confined, or irregularly shaped areas.



- Loose cable 150 watt - 20m DIUH0034 **£133**
- Loose cable 150 watt - 30m DIUH0036 **£149**
- Loose cable 150 watt - 40m DIUH0038 **£159**



DIGITAL THERMOSTAT

- White DIUH0040 **£108**

The Digital Programmable Thermostat is a simplistic, yet stylish underfloor heating thermostat designed for use with electric underfloor heating. The digital programmer can be used to control the air (ambient temperature) or floor temperature and as a standard it can be set to either 7 day or 5/2-day programs allowing each day to be different or weekday/ weekend settings accordingly.



TOUCH SCREEN THERMOSTAT

- White DIUH0044 **£169**

The Touch Screen Thermostat has an ultra-sleek, minimal design with chrome surround, and a full glass display with touch sensitive control. It will keep your home at a comfortable temperature whilst minimising energy use.

It's supplied with a 3m floor sensor probe and will also sense if a window has been opened as it detects when the room temperature plummets, so will automatically shut off for 15 minutes.



WIFI THERMOSTAT

- White DIUH0042 **£139**

The Smart Wifi Thermostat is an intuitive, programmable thermostat used to control your electric underfloor heating system. Simply download the 'Smart Life' app via your iOS or Android platform which will then allow you to remotely manage your heating, plus you can also use Google and Alexa to control the system too. This thermostat has a professional design and many features such as 'Holiday Mode' and 'Hold Temperature' functions.



Mirror features



Battery Operated - If you want to avoid wiring but still require LED lighting. Quick and easy to install.



IP44 Rated - All of our products comply with electrical safety regulations and have been given an IP rating of 44, which protects against sprays and splashes of water. See technical specifications for bathroom zones.



Demister Pad - Many of our mirrors contain a demister pad which gently heats the mirror once it is switched on. This then makes the mirror steam free.



Rotatable - Some of our mirrors can be positioned landscape or portrait.



Touch Sensor - Easily allows you to switch your lights on and off with touch.



Infrared Sensor - Easily allows you to switch your lights on and off with the swipe of a hand. No touch needed*.



Charging Socket - Suitable for electric shavers and toothbrushes.



Dimmable - Lighting that can be adjusted at the touch of a button.



Colour Changing - Adjust the light from cool to warm.

Front Lit Mirrors



New

TOGO MIRROR

- Hexagonal aluminium frame with LED strip
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6000k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0084 **£275** W785 x H693 x D31mm



Touch sensor



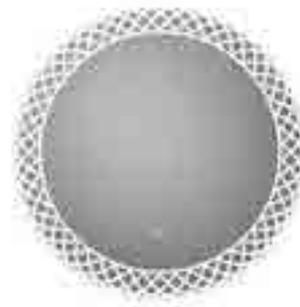
Demister pad



IP44 rated



Colour changing



Touch sensor



Demister pad



IP44 rated



Colour changing

New

TOYA MIRROR

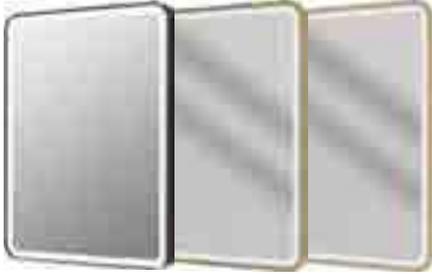
- Round aluminium frame with LED strip
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6000k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0076 **£235** Dia 600mm D30mm

DIMR0060 **£475** Dia 1000mm D30mm



Front Lit Mirrors



KOTA RECTANGLE MIRROR

- 30mm front lit LED strip
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Metal frame
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

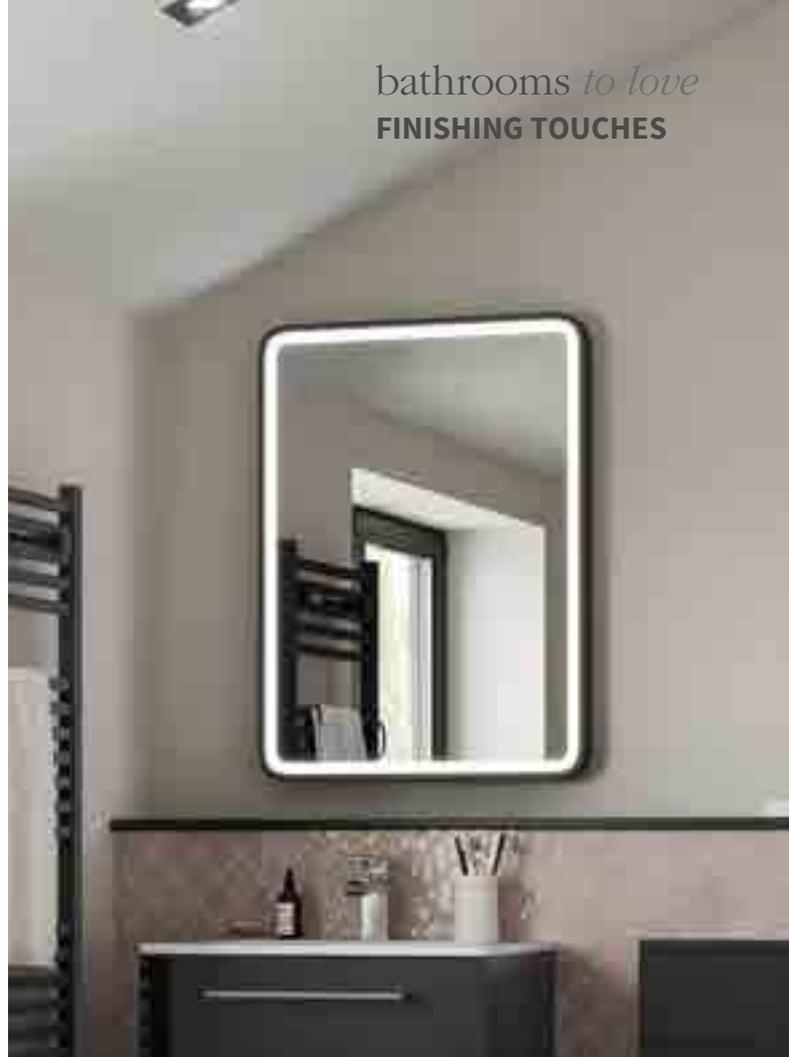


W600 x H800 x D55mm

Matt Black DIMR0042 **£350**

Brushed Brass DIMS0142 **£350**

Brushed Bronze DIMS0144 **£350**



HALO ROUND MIRROR

- 30mm front lit LED strip
- Touch sensor
- Metal frame
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

Dia 600mm D55mm

Matt Black DIMR0030 **£295**

Brushed Brass DIMR0032 **£295**

Brushed Bronze DIMR0064 **£295**



Front Lit Mirrors

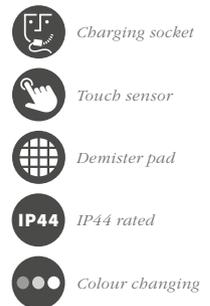
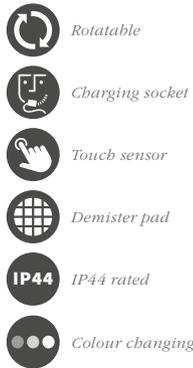


SOLANA RECTANGLE MIRROR

- LED surround lighting
- Rotatable
- Charging socket
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0082 **£335** W600 x H800 x D55mm

DIMS0084 **£495** W1200 x H600 x D55mm



CYRA RECTANGLE MIRROR

- 40mm side lit LED strips
- Frosted mirror design to edges
- Charging socket
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0072 **£303** W500 x H700 x D55mm

DIMS0074 **£358** W600 x H800 x D55mm

For IP44 rated bathroom zone see technical specifications.

For our symbol guide please see page 319.

Front Lit Mirrors



Touch sensor



Demister pad



IP44 rated



Colour changing

ELAINA ROUND MIRROR

- 30mm front lit LED strip
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0020 **£295** Dia 600mm D45mm



Touch sensor



Demister pad



IP44 rated



Colour changing

New

KITA MIRROR

- Oblong aluminium frame with LED strip
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6000k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0058 **£195** W400 x H800 x D31mm

Front Lit Mirrors

FRONTIER BRUSHED BRONZE MIRROR

- Front strip LED lighting
- Touch sensor
- Metal frame
- Demister pad
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k-3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0140 **£270** W500 x H700 x D39mm



Touch sensor



IP44 IP44 rated



Demister pad



Colour changing



Rotatable



Charging socket



Touch sensor



Demister pad



IP44 IP44 rated



Colour changing

SUNSHINE RECTANGLE MIRROR

- Front curved LED strip
- Rotatable
- Charging socket
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0078 **£275** W500 x H700 x D45mm

DIMS0080 **£305** W600 x H800 x D45mm

For IP44 rated bathroom zone see technical specifications.

For our symbol guide please see page 319.

Front Lit Mirrors



-  Rotatable
-  Touch sensor
-  Demister pad
-  IP44 IP44 rated
-  Colour changing

New

JUNA MIRROR

- Rectangular aluminium frame with LED strip
- Rotatable
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6000k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0154 **£195** W800 x H600 x D31mm



2 year
GUARANTEE
on all of our
Mirrors

Back Lit Mirrors



-  Rotatable
-  Infrared Sensor
-  Demister pad
-  IP44 IP44 rated
-  Colour changing

HARUKI RECTANGLE MIRROR

- Rotatable
- Infrared sensor
- Curved design with back light distribution
- Demister pad
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0086 **£292** W500 x H700 x D35mm

DIMS0088 **£335** W600 x H800 x D35mm

DIMS0090 **£545** W1200 x H600 x D35mm



Back Lit Mirrors

New

OTSU MIRROR

- Half moon aluminium frame with back light distribution
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6000k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0080 **£195** W600 x H500 x D31mm

DIMR0082 **£235** W800 x H700 x D31mm



Touch sensor



Demister pad



IP44 rated



Colour changing

Back Lit Mirrors



Touch sensor



Demister pad



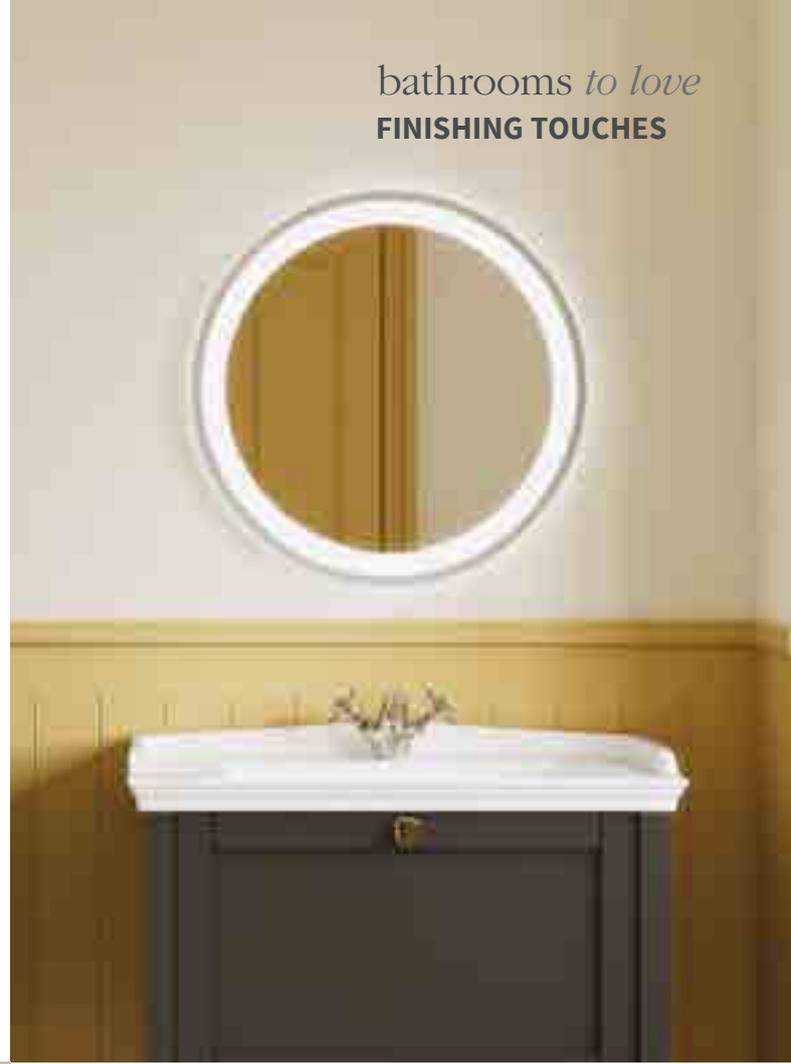
IP44 IP44 rated

New

CATHERINE ROUND MIRROR

- Round tempered glass frame
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0056 **£275** Dia 600mm D31mm



Touch sensor



Demister pad



IP44 IP44 rated

New

CATHERINE SQUARE MIRROR

- Square tempered glass frame
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0136 **£275** W500 x H500 x D31mm

Back Lit Mirrors



SAVITA ROUND MIRROR

- Back light distribution
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0024 **£303** Dia 500mm D35mm*

DIMR0026 **£325** Dia 600mm D35mm

DIMR0028 **£385** Dia 800mm D35mm



Touch sensor



IP44 IP44 rated



Demister pad



Colour changing

*Demister pad not available on the 500mm mirror size.



SAVITA OBLONG MIRROR

- Back light distribution
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0092 **£358** W400 x H800 x D35mm



Touch sensor



IP44 IP44 rated



Demister pad



Colour changing

Plain Mirrors

SOLEIL OBLONG MIRROR

- 5mm plain mirrored glass
- Rotatable

DIMS0066 **£94** W400 x H800 x D10mm



Rotatable



SOLEIL RECTANGLE MIRROR

- 5mm plain mirrored glass
- Rotatable

DIMS0060 **£65** W400 x H600 x D10mm

DIMS0062 **£90** W500 x H700 x D10mm

DIMS0064 **£105** W600 x H800 x D10mm



Rotatable

Plain Mirrors

SOLEIL ROUND MIRROR

- 5mm plain mirrored glass

DIMR0016 **£95** Dia 500mm D10mm

DIMR0018 **£100** Dia 600mm D10mm



New

NORI MIRROR

- 10mm plain glass mirror
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0086 **£65** W500 x H441 x D10mm



New

KANTO MIRROR

- Hexagonal bronze frame
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0078 **£125** W500 x H433 (740mm inc. strap) x D36mm





coordinate
YOUR FINISHES
*bronze taps available
on pages 274 & 284*

KENJI ROUND MIRROR BRUSHED BRONZE

- Brushed bronze coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

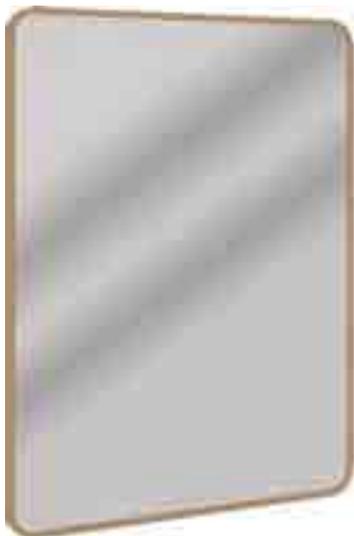
DIMR0066 **£140** Dia 500mm D20mm

DIMR0068 **£150** Dia 600mm D20mm

KENJI OBLONG MIRROR BRUSHED BRONZE

- Brushed bronze coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0146 **£150** W400 x H800 x D20mm



KENJI RECTANGLE MIRROR BRUSHED BRONZE

- Brushed bronze coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0148 **£160** W600 x H800 x D20mm

KENJI ROUND MIRROR BRUSHED BRASS

- Brushed brass coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0036 **£140** Dia 500mm D20mm

DIMR0040 **£150** Dia 600mm D20mm



KENJI OBLONG MIRROR BRUSHED BRASS

- Brushed brass coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0108 **£150** W400 x H800 x D20mm

KENJI RECTANGLE MIRROR BRUSHED BRASS

- Brushed brass coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0104 **£160** W600 x H800 x D20mm



Plain Mirrors



KENJI RECTANGLE MIRROR MATT BLACK

- Matt black coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0102 **£160** W600 x H800mm x D20mm



KENJI OBLONG MIRROR MATT BLACK

- Matt black coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0106 **£150** W400 x H800mm x D20mm



KENJI ROUND MIRROR MATT BLACK

- Matt black coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0034 **£140** Dia 500mm D20mm

DIMR0038 **£150** Dia 600mm D20mm



SANA RECTANGLE MIRROR MATT BLACK

- Matt black coated aluminium frame
- Detachable shelf
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0100 **£150** W500 x H900 x D140mm (inc. shelf)



Plain Mirrors



MAKO ROUND MIRROR MATT BLACK

- Matt black coated aluminium frame with leather effect black strap and black hanging hook
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0044 **£175** Dia 500mm H989 (inc. strap) x D32mm



New

NOUVEAU MIRROR

- Black iron frame
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0152 **£165** W600 x H900 x D25mm

Plain & Front Lit Cosmetic Mirrors



ANJI ROUND PLAIN COSMETIC MIRROR - CHROME

- Wall mounted cosmetic mirror, offering a plain mirror and a magnifying mirror (x3)
- Double swing arms
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0054 **£160** W245 x H320 x D51mm (Retracted)



SORA ROUND LED COSMETIC MIRROR - FRAMELESS

- Wall mounted cosmetic magnifying mirror (x3)
- Double swing arms
- Frosted acrylic frame, front edge lit
- Touch button operated

- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0052 **£165**
W245 x H213 x D78mm (Retracted)

IP44 IP44 rated



HOSHI SQUARE LED COSMETIC MIRROR - CHROME

- Wall mounted cosmetic mirror, offering a plain mirror and a magnifying mirror (x5)
- Double swing arms
- Chrome frame, front edge lit
- Touch button operated

- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0122 **£226**
W240 x H315 x D52mm (Retracted)

IP44 IP44 rated



HOSHI ROUND LED COSMETIC MIRROR - CHROME

- Wall mounted cosmetic mirror, offering a plain mirror and a magnifying mirror (x5)
- Double swing arms
- Chrome frame, front edge lit
- Touch button operated
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0046 **£226**
W234 x H320 x D45mm (Retracted)

IP44 IP44 rated



HOSHI ROUND LED COSMETIC MIRROR - MATT BLACK

- Wall mounted cosmetic mirror, offering a plain mirror and a magnifying mirror (x5)
- Double swing arms
- Matt black frame, front edge lit
- Touch button operated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0048 **£242**
W234 x H320 x D45mm (Retracted)

IP44 IP44 rated



HOSHI ROUND LED COSMETIC MIRROR - BRUSHED BRASS

- Wall mounted cosmetic mirror, offering a plain mirror and a magnifying mirror (x5)
- Double swing arms
- Brushed brass frame, front edge lit
- Touch button operated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0050 **£264**
W234 x H320 x D45mm (Retracted)

IP44 IP44 rated



Cabinet Mirrors

AKARI 1 DOOR CABINET

- Stylish curved design
- Front lit LED light strips
- Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor
- Demister pad
- Charging socket
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0124 **£655** W500 x H700 x D135mm



Infrared Sensor



Demister pad



Charging socket



IP44 rated



AKARI 2 DOOR CABINET

- Stylish curved design
- Front lit LED light strips
- Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor
- Demister pad
- Charging socket
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0126 **£715** W600 x H700 x D135mm



Infrared Sensor



Demister pad



Charging socket



IP44 rated

Cabinet Mirrors



Infrared Sensor



Demister pad



Charging socket



IP44 rated

SAKURA 1 DOOR CABINET

- Front lit LED light strips
- Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor
- Demister pad
- Charging socket
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0110 **£525** W500 x H700 x D135mm



Infrared Sensor



Demister pad



Charging socket



IP44 rated

SAKURA 2 DOOR CABINET

- Front lit LED light strips
- Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor
- Demister pad
- Charging socket
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0112 **£595** W600 x H700 x D135mm

For IP44 rated bathroom zone see technical specifications.

For our symbol guide please see page 319.



SUKI 1 DOOR CABINET

- Front lit LED light strips
- Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor
- Demister pad
- Charging socket
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0118 **£525** W500 x H700mm x D135



-  *Infrared Sensor*
-  *Demister pad*
-  *Charging socket*
-  **IP44** *IP44 rated*



SUKI 2 DOOR CABINET

- Front lit LED light strips
- Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor
- Demister pad
- Charging socket
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0120 **£595** W600 x H700mm x D135



-  *Infrared Sensor*
-  *Demister pad*
-  *Charging socket*
-  **IP44** *IP44 rated*

Niches *New*

Create a stylish space in your shower enclosure for those lotions and potions!

Available in a choice of three finishes, these niches are designed to be waterproof and easy to clean.



H305 x W360 x D102mm

- Stainless Steel DIAC0262 **£140**
- Matt Black DIAC0264 **£150**
- Brushed Brass DIAC0266 **£150**

H610 x W305 x D102mm

- Stainless Steel DIAC0270 **£165**
- Matt Black DIAC0272 **£175**
- Brushed Brass DIAC0274 **£175**

REFLEXION

SHOWER ENCLOSURES

See pages 168-223





Bertini
Premium Quality



TOWEL RAIL

W450 x H20 x D70mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0094	£111
Matt Black	DIAC0108	£111
Brushed Brass	DIAC0162	£131



TOWEL RING

W200 x H200mm x D70mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0096	£147
Matt Black	DIAC0110	£147
Brushed Brass	DIAC0164	£168



ROBE HOOK

W15 x H35mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0102	£35
Matt Black	DIAC0116	£35
Brushed Brass	DIAC0170	£41



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

W190 x H30 x D70mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0104	£116
Matt Black	DIAC0118	£116
Brushed Brass	DIAC0172	£131



**SOAP DISPENSER
WALL MOUNTED**

W65 x H160mm x D95mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0100	£147
Matt Black	DIAC0114	£147
Brushed Brass	DIAC0168	£168



**TOILET BRUSH
WALL MOUNTED**

W80 x H380mm x D89mm

Brass construction

White brush head

Chrome	DIAC0106	£147
Matt Black	DIAC0120	£147
Brushed Brass	DIAC0174	£163

Lissi

Chrome

Premium Quality

MANUFACTURED IN
Italy



TOWEL RAIL
W455 x H50 x D75mm
DIAC0122 **£163**
Brass construction



TOWEL RING
W205 x H220 x D65mm
DIAC0124 **£137**
Brass construction



TOILET ROLL HOLDER
W165 x H50 x D75mm
DIAC0126 **£131**
Brass construction



DOUBLE ROBE HOOK
W58 x H48 x D66mm
DIAC0128 **£111**
Brass construction



GLASS SHELF
W400 x H700 x D135mm
DIAC0136 **£257**
Brass construction & 8mm glass

Vitti

Chrome & White

Premium Quality



TOILET ROLL HOLDER
W220 x H90 x D48mm
DIAC0092 **£131**
Brass construction



ROBE HOOK
W50 x H50 x D60mm
DIAC0090 **£79**
Brass construction



TOWEL RING
W250 x H210 x D60mm
DIAC0084 **£194**
Brass construction

Asta

Premium Quality



TOWEL RAIL

W545 x H50 x D69mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0468	£55
Matt Black	DIAC0470	£55
Brushed Brass	DIAC0472	£60
Brushed Bronze	DIAC0474	£60



TOWEL RING

W180 x H200mm x D54mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0452	£35
Matt Black	DIAC0454	£40
Brushed Brass	DIAC0456	£42
Brushed Bronze	DIAC0458	£42



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

W172 x H50 x D79mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0476	£35
Matt Black	DIAC0478	£35
Brushed Brass	DIAC0480	£40
Brushed Bronze	DIAC0482	£40



ROBE HOOK

W75 x H50 x D54mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0460	£25
Matt Black	DIAC0462	£27
Brushed Brass	DIAC0464	£29
Brushed Bronze	DIAC0466	£29

Shower storage

Premium Quality



Coordinate your
FINISHES
for a seamless
look



ELENA 1 TIER CORNER CADDY

W210 x H50 x D188mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0138	£100
Matt Black	DIAC0182	£100
Brushed Brass	DIAC0176	£111



ELENA 2 TIER CORNER CADDY

W210 x H280 x D195mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0140	£153
Matt Black	DIAC0184	£153
Brushed Brass	DIAC0178	£168

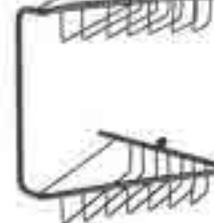


MELATO 2 TIER SHOWER CADDY

W250 x H540 x D175mm

DIAC0144 **£247**

Brass construction



ELENA 3 TIER CORNER CADDY

W210 x H540 x D180mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0146	£257
Matt Black	DIAC0186	£257
Brushed Brass	DIAC0180	£284

Bathroom rails

Premium Quality



STRAIGHT GRAB RAIL 330MM

W330 x H50 x D100mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0150	£137
Matt Black	DIAC0196	£137
Brushed Brass	DIAC0190	£158

STRAIGHT GRAB RAIL 640MM

W640 x H50 x D100mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0152	£168
Matt Black	DIAC0198	£168
Brushed Brass	DIAC0192	£194

Shower seats



SHOWER SEAT

Max weight 200kg

White	DIEA0050	£138
Black	DIEA0052	£138

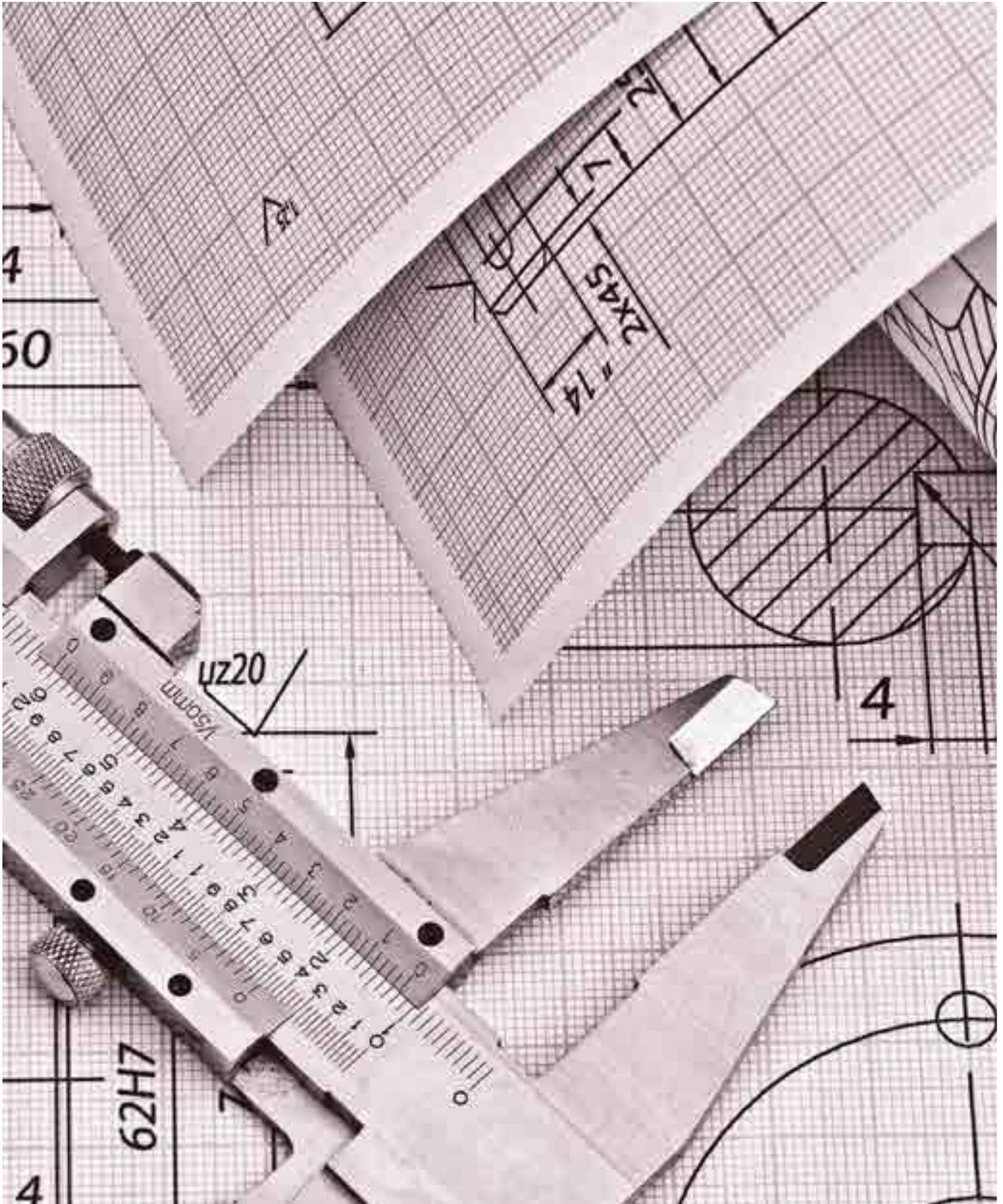


SHOWER ENCLOSURES

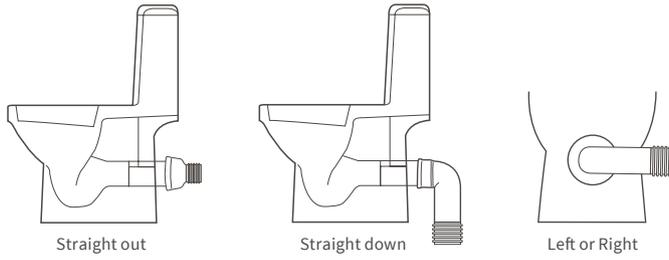
*Our grab rails pair well with our
wetroom enclosures, making them
more accessible and safe for use by all.*

See pages 172-190

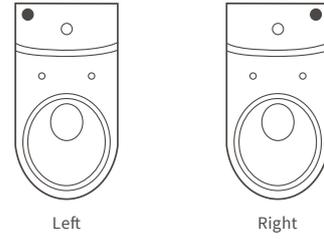
Technical Specifications



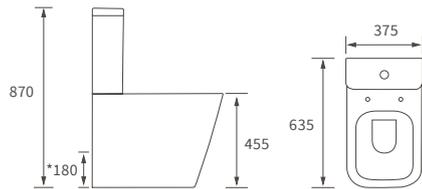
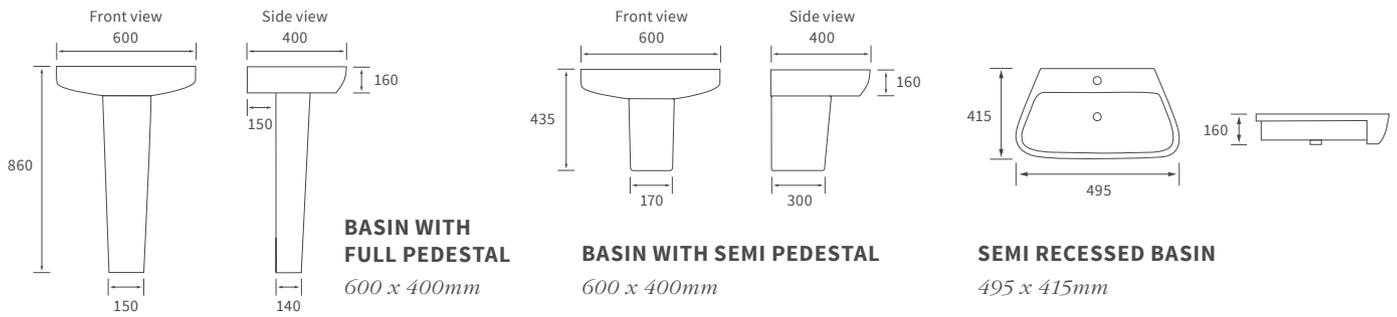
Coupling to soil stack guide



Cistern inlet position guide

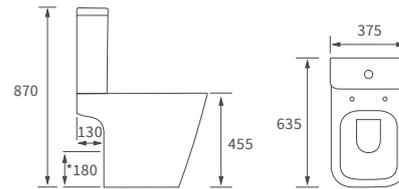


Tilia



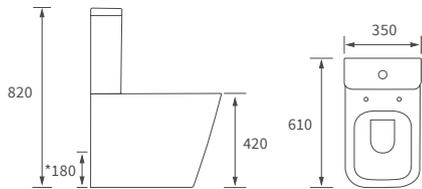
**CLOSE COUPLED WC RIMLESS
 COMFORT HEIGHT FULLY SHROUDED**

Coupling to soil stack:
 Straight out
 and straight down
 Distance from soil pipe
 spigot to wall: 205mm
 Cistern inlet position:
 Left



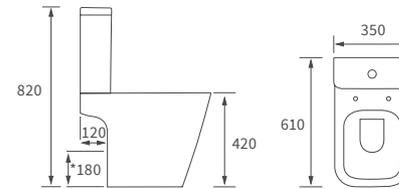
**CLOSE COUPLED WC RIMLESS
 OPEN BACK COMFORT HEIGHT**

Coupling to soil stack:
 Straight out and
 straight down and left
 or right
 Distance from soil pipe
 spigot to wall: 205mm
 Cistern inlet position:
 Left



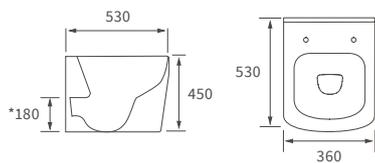
**CLOSE COUPLED WC RIMLESS
 FULLY SHROUDED SHORT PROJECTION**

Coupling to soil stack:
 Straight out
 and straight down
 Distance from soil pipe
 spigot to wall: 205mm
 Cistern inlet position:
 Left



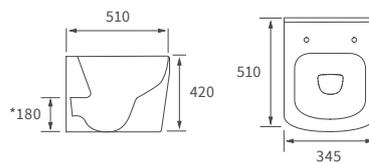
**CLOSE COUPLED WC RIMLESS
 OPEN BACK SHORT PROJECTION**

Coupling to soil stack:
 Straight out and
 straight down and left
 or right
 Distance from soil pipe
 spigot to wall: 205mm
 Cistern inlet position:
 Left



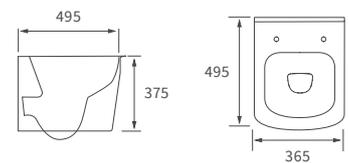
**BACK TO WALL PAN
 COMFORT HEIGHT**

Back to Wall Pan Coupling to soil stack:
 Straight out and straight down
 Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 95mm
 For use with concealed cistern



**BACK TO WALL PAN
 SHORT PROJECTION**

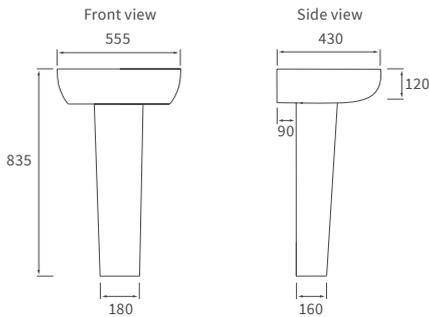
Back to Wall Pan Coupling to soil stack:
 Straight out and straight down
 Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 105mm
 For use with concealed cistern



WALL HUNG PAN

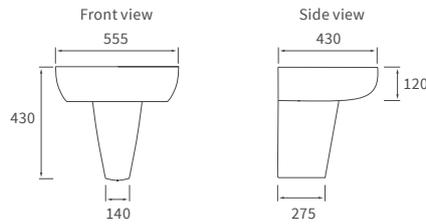
Coupling to soil stack: Straight out
 Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 60mm

Cilantro



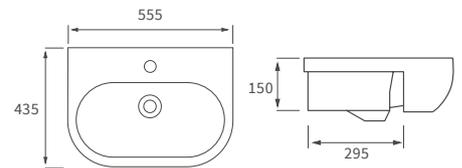
BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

555 x 430mm



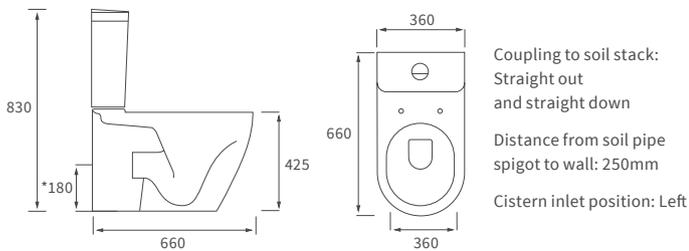
BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL

555 x 430mm



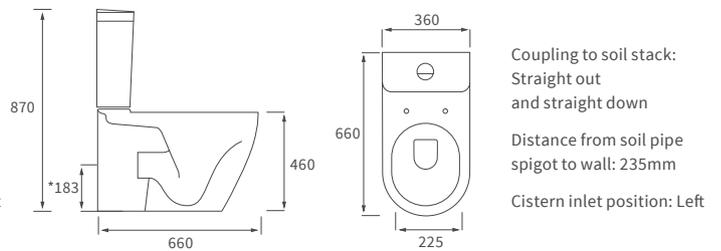
SEMI RECESSED BASIN

555 x 435mm



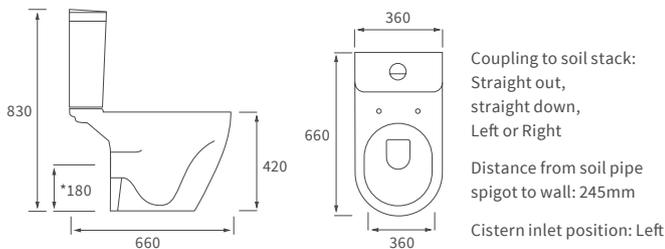
RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN FULLY SHROUDED

Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out
and straight down
Distance from soil pipe
spigot to wall: 250mm
Cistern inlet position: Left



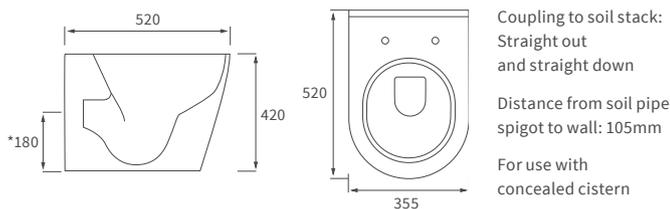
**RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN FULLY SHROUDED
COMFORT HEIGHT**

Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out
and straight down
Distance from soil pipe
spigot to wall: 235mm
Cistern inlet position: Left



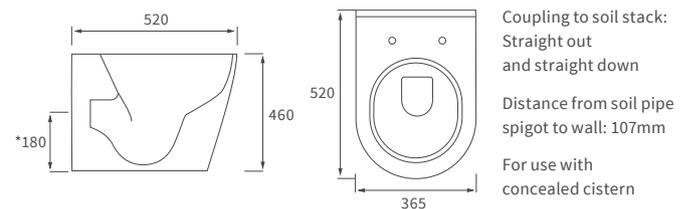
RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN OPEN BACK

Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out,
straight down,
Left or Right
Distance from soil pipe
spigot to wall: 245mm
Cistern inlet position: Left



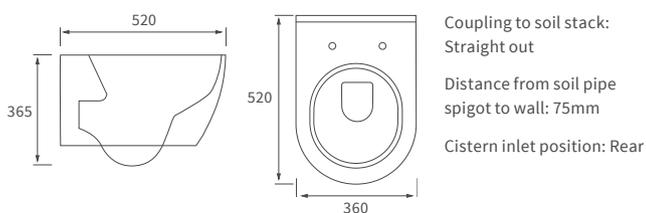
RIMLESS BACK TO WALL PAN

Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out
and straight down
Distance from soil pipe
spigot to wall: 105mm
For use with
concealed cistern



RIMLESS BACK TO WALL PAN COMFORT HEIGHT

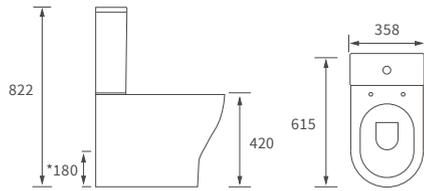
Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out
and straight down
Distance from soil pipe
spigot to wall: 107mm
For use with
concealed cistern



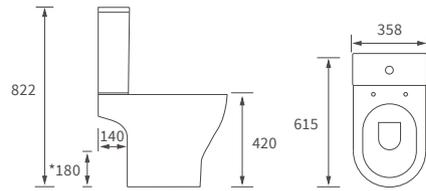
RIMLESS WALL HUNG PAN

Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out
Distance from soil pipe
spigot to wall: 75mm
Cistern inlet position: Rear

Lily



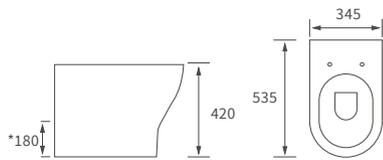
Coupling to soil stack:
 Straight out,
 straight down,
 Left or Right
 Distance from soil pipe
 spigot to wall: 190mm
 Cistern inlet position: Right



Coupling to soil stack:
 Straight out and straight
 down and left and right
 Distance from soil pipe
 spigot to wall: 190mm
 Cistern inlet position: Right

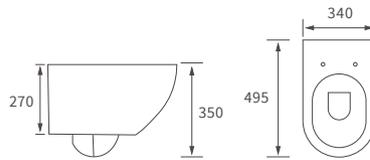
RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN FULLY SHROUDED

RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN OPEN BACK



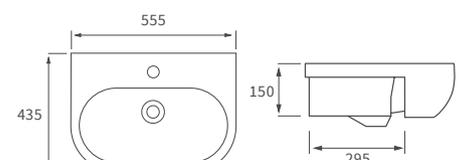
RIMLESS BACK TO WALL PAN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down
 Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 105mm
 For use with concealed cistern



RIMLESS WALL HUNG PAN

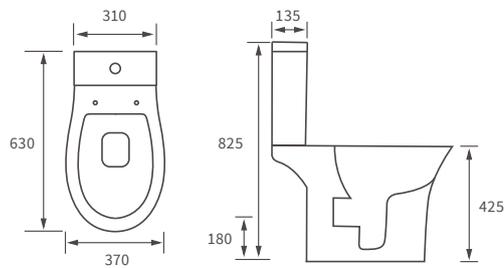
Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down
 Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 105mm
 For use with concealed cistern



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

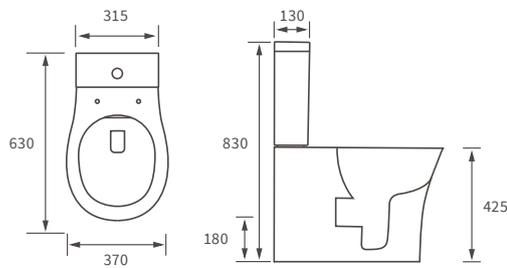
555 x 435mm

Sandro



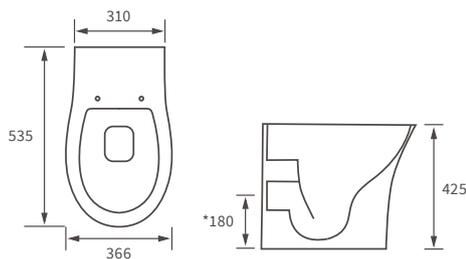
CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN

Open back
 Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down
 Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 194mm
 Cistern inlet position: Right



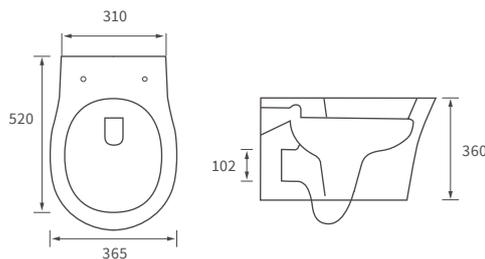
FULLY SHROUDED PAN AND CISTERN

Fully Shrouded
 Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down
 Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 194mm
 Cistern inlet position: Right



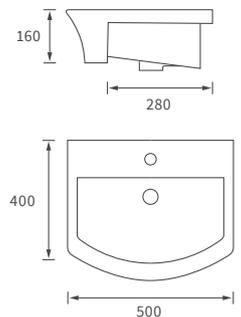
BACK TO WALL PAN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down
 Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 105mm
 For use with concealed cistern



WALL HUNG PAN

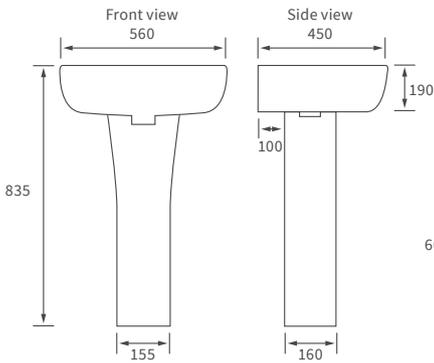
Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down
 Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 75mm
 For use with concealed cistern



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

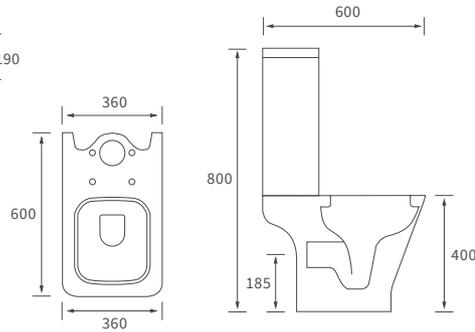
500 x 400mm

Cedarwood



BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

560 x 450mm



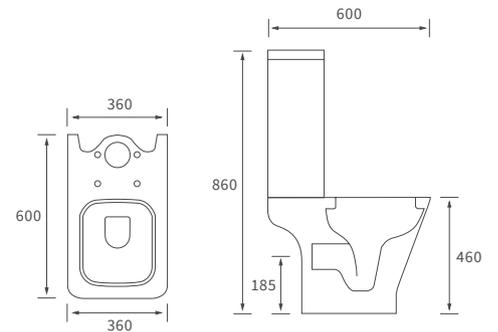
CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN

Open back

Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 155mm

Cistern inlet position: Left



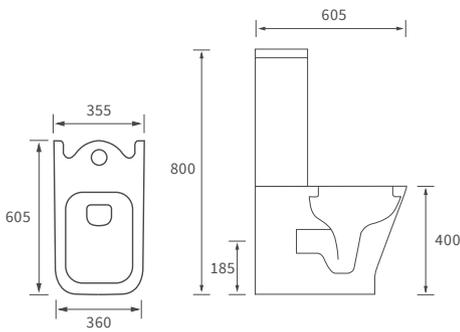
CLOSE COUPLED RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT PAN AND CISTERN

Open back

Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 155mm

Cistern inlet position: Left



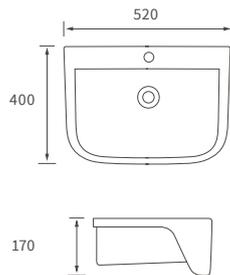
CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN

Fully Shrouded

Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out and straight down

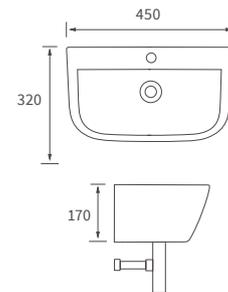
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 164mm

Cistern inlet position: Left



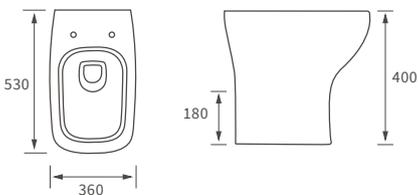
SEMI RECESSED BASIN

520 x 400mm



CLOAKROOM BASIN

450 x 320mm

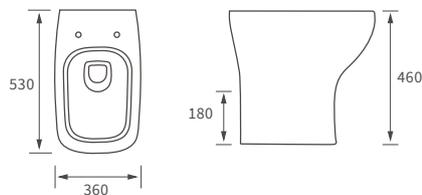


BACK TO WALL PAN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 30mm

For use with concealed cistern



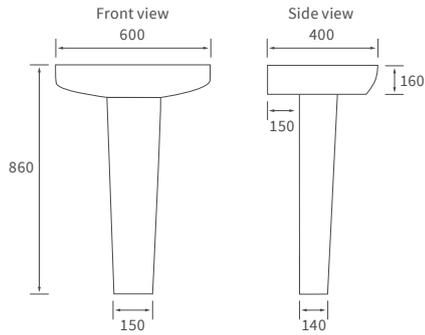
BTW RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT PAN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 30mm

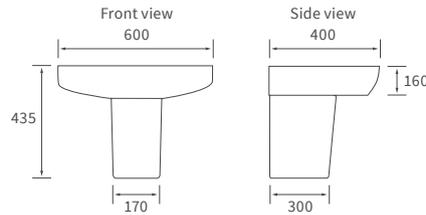
For use with concealed cistern

Amyris



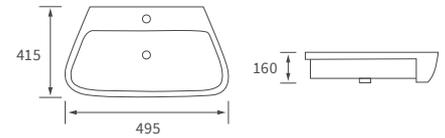
BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

600 x 400mm



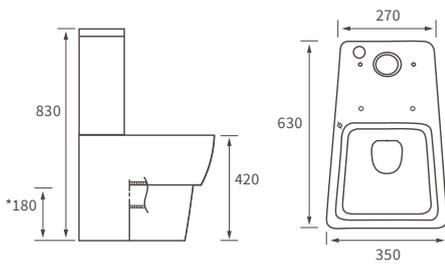
BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL

600 x 400mm



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

495 x 415mm

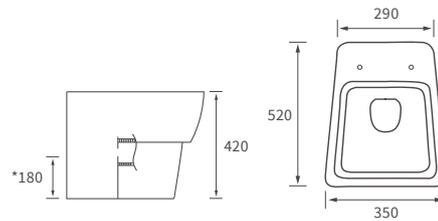


CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 225mm

Cistern inlet position: Left



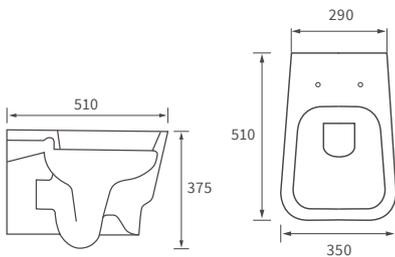
BACK TO WALL PAN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 25mm

For use with concealed cistern

Not compatible with Lambra WC unit



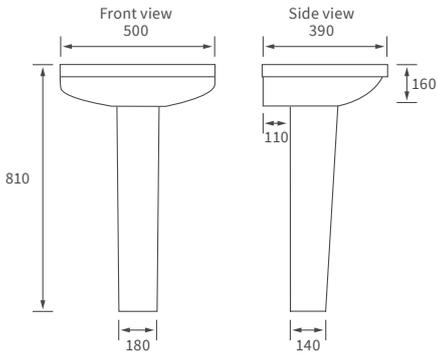
WALL HUNG PAN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 85mm

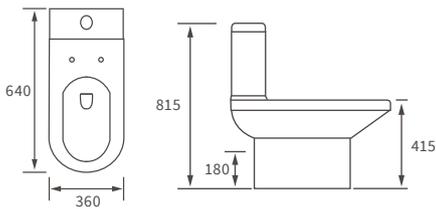
For use with concealed cistern

Laurus



BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

500 x 390mm

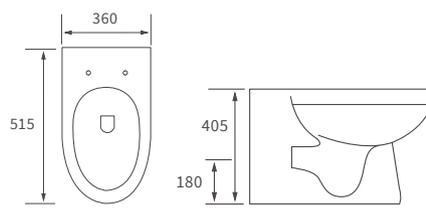


CLOSE COUPLED RIMLESS PAN AND CISTERN

Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out, straight down, Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 170mm

Cistern inlet position: Right

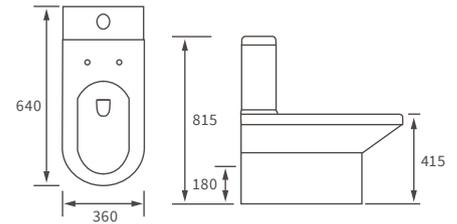


BACK TO WALL RIMLESS PAN

Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 110mm

For use with concealed cistern

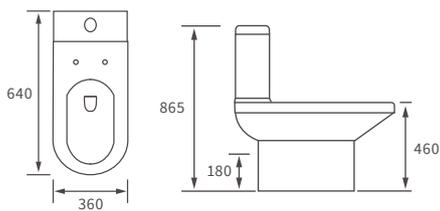


CLOSE COUPLED RIMLESS PAN AND CISTERN FULLY SHROUDED

Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out, straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 180mm

Cistern inlet position: Right

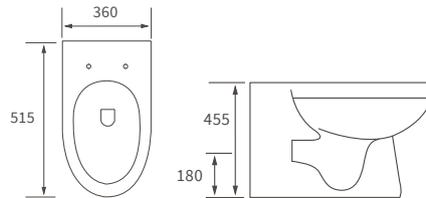


CLOSE COUPLED RIMLESS PAN AND CISTERN COMFORT HEIGHT

Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out, straight down, Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 150mm

Cistern inlet position: Right



BACK TO WALL RIMLESS PAN COMFORT HEIGHT

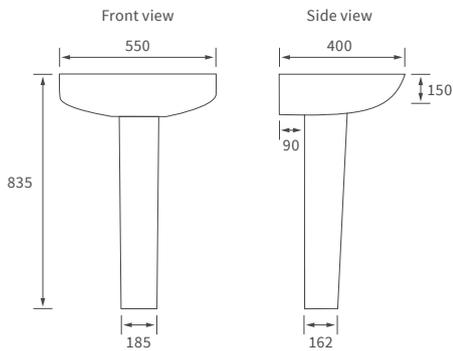
Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out, straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 110mm

For use with concealed cistern

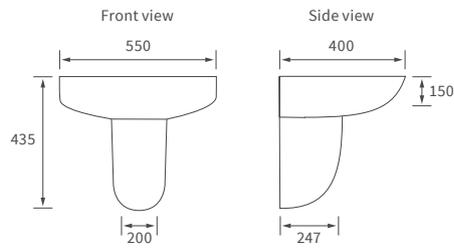
Not compatible with Lambra or Vista WC units

Tuscany



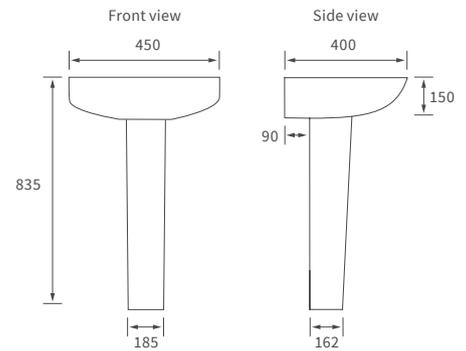
BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

550 x 400mm



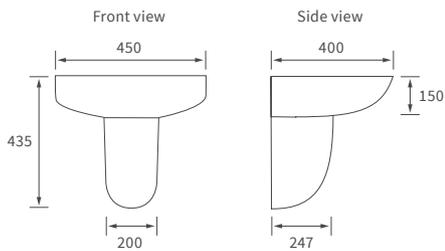
BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL

550 x 400mm



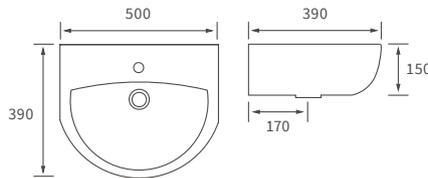
BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

450 x 400mm



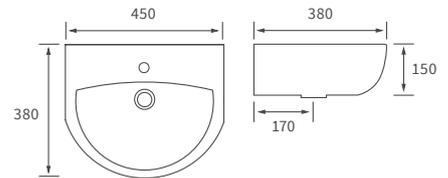
BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL

450 x 400mm



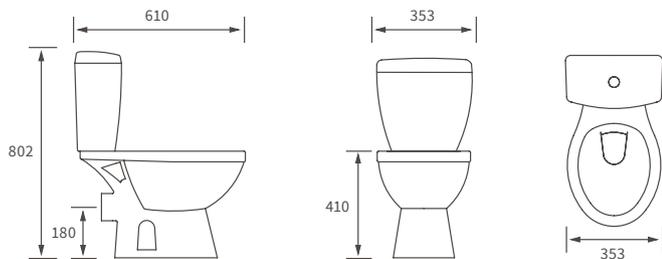
SEMI RECESSED BASIN

500 x 390mm



CLOAKROOM BASIN

450 x 380mm

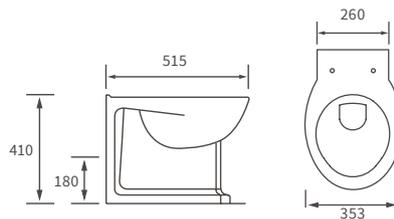


CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out, straight down, Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 100mm

Cistern inlet position: Left



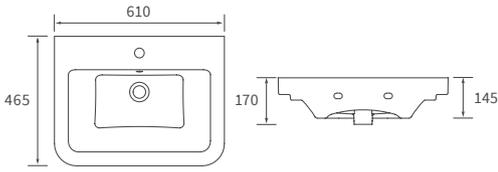
BACK TO WALL PAN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 100mm

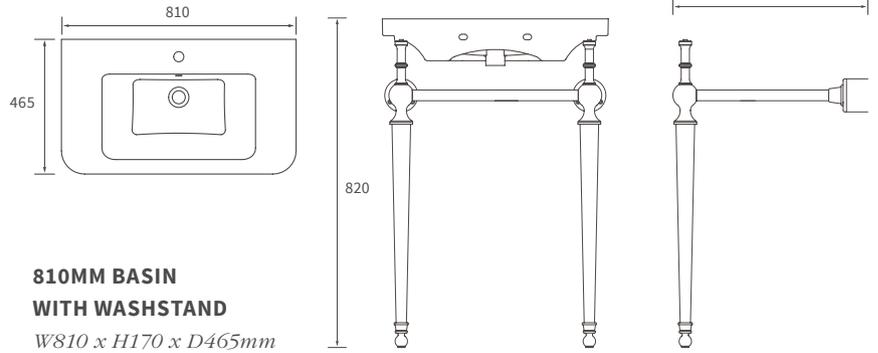
For use with concealed cistern

Celine



610MM BASIN WITH WASHSTAND

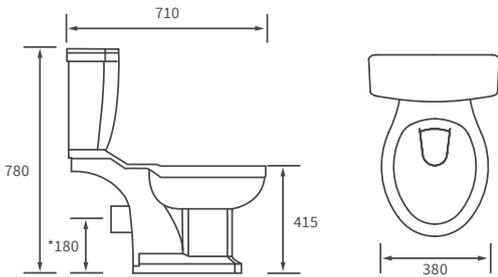
W610 x H170 x D465mm



810MM BASIN WITH WASHSTAND

W810 x H170 x D465mm

Sherbourne

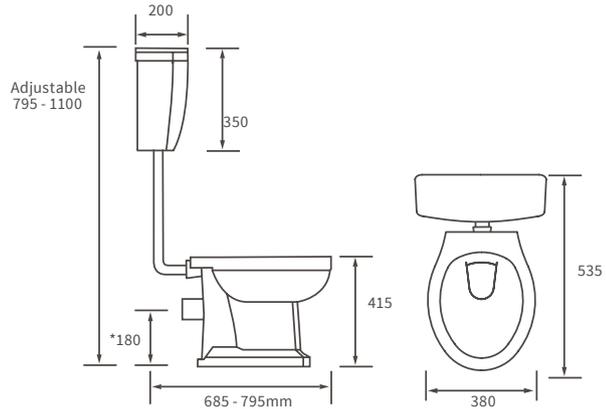


CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out, straight down, Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 130mm

Cistern inlet position: Left

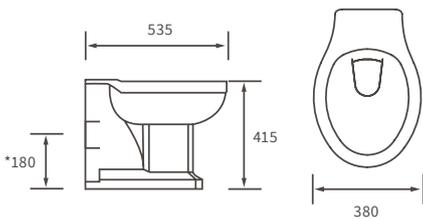


LOW LEVEL PAN AND CISTERN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out, straight down, Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: Adjustable

Cistern inlet position: Left

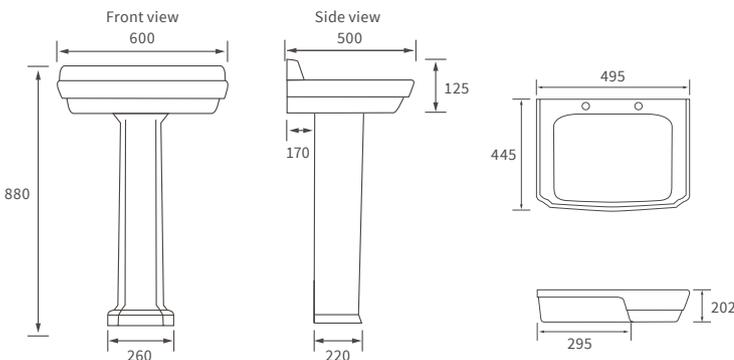


Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot
to wall: 100mm

For use with concealed cistern

BACK TO WALL PAN

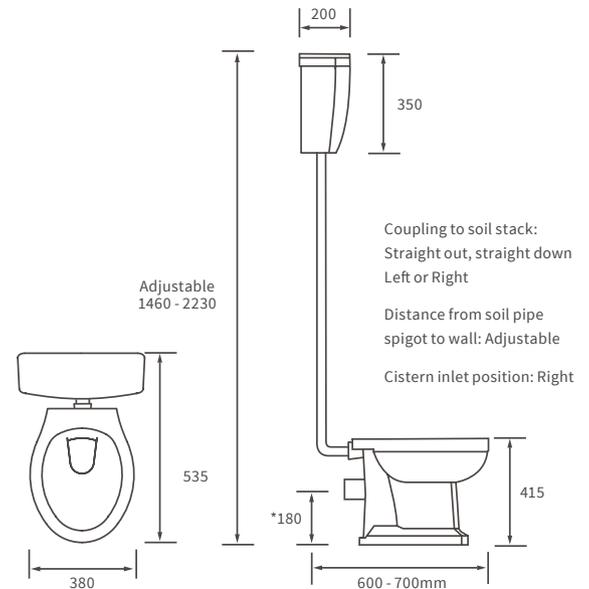


BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

600 x 500mm

SEMI RECESSED BASIN

495 x 445mm



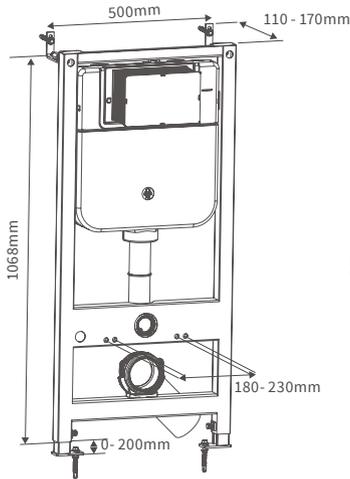
Coupling to soil stack:
Straight out, straight down
Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe
spigot to wall: Adjustable

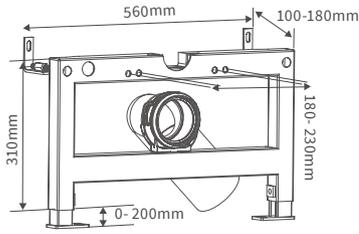
Cistern inlet position: Right

HIGH LEVEL PAN AND CISTERN

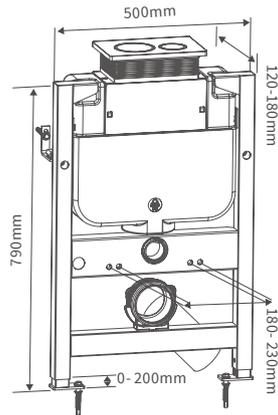
Wall hung frames, concealed cisterns & flush plates



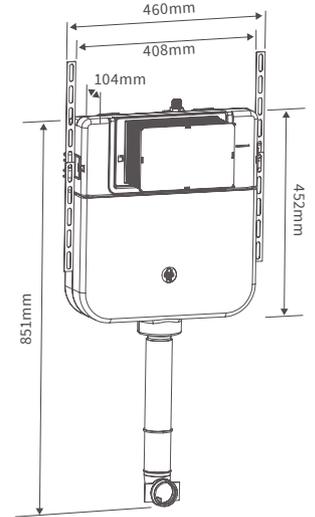
WALL HUNG WC FRAME
Incl. Cistern



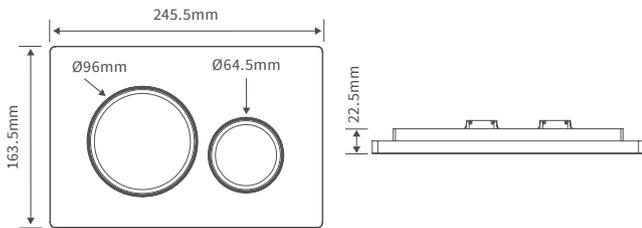
WALL HUNG WC FRAME
Excl. Cistern



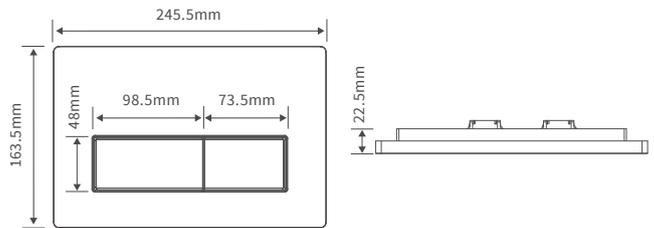
LOW HEIGHT WC FRAME
Incl. Cistern



SLIM CONCEALED CISTERN

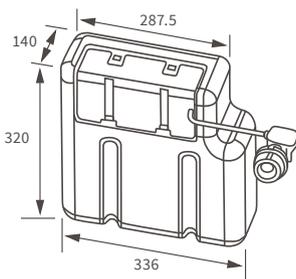


ROUND FLUSHPLATE

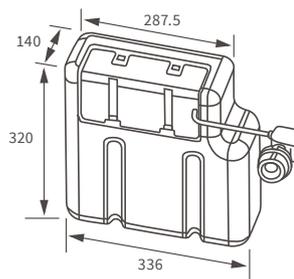


SQUARE FLUSHPLATE

Concealed cisterns

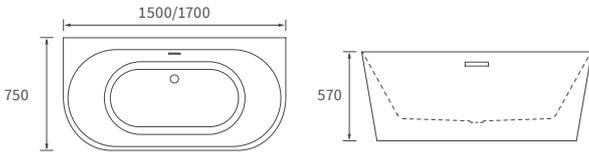


CONCEALED CISTERN - SIDE INLET
 DIPC0130 Side inlet



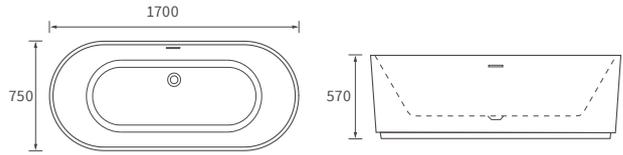
CONCEALED CISTERN - BOTTOM INLET
 DIPC0128 Bottom inlet

Freestanding baths



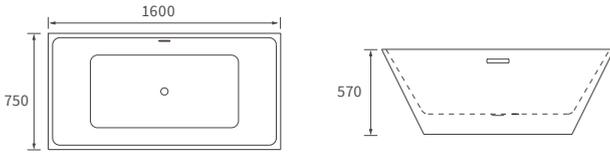
LINTON FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 1500 x 750 x 570mm - 187 litres
Capacity 1700 x 750 x 570mm - 210 litres



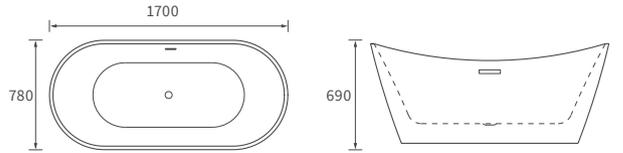
STRIATA FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 260 litres



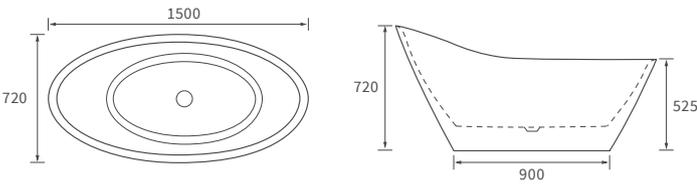
HOXTON FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 215 litres



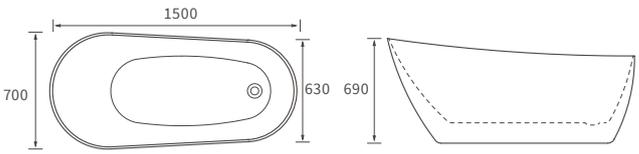
BELMONT FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 245 litres



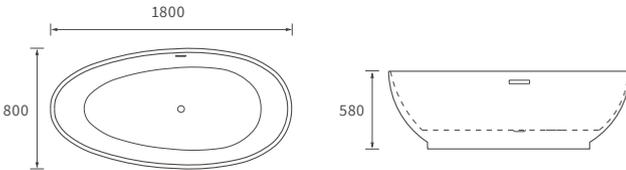
FARLEIGH FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity - 142 litres



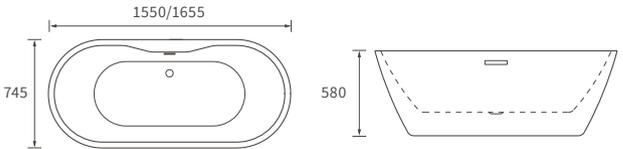
ASHBOURNE FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 212 litres



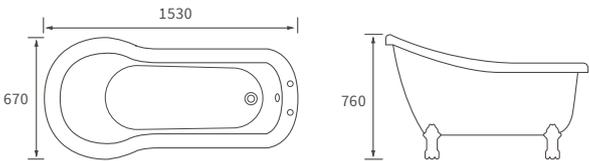
EDMONTON FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 207 litres



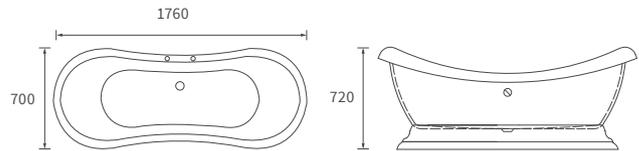
HARLESDEN FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 1550 x 745 x 580mm - 200 litres
Capacity 1655 x 745 x 580mm - 220 litres



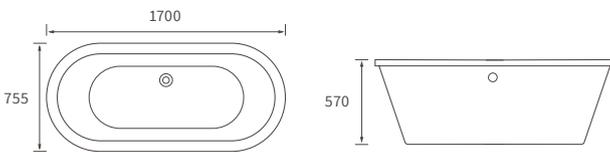
BAYSWATER BATH

Capacity 1530 x 670 x 760mm - 147 litres



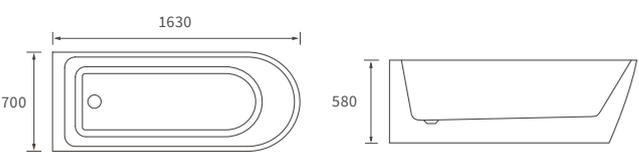
GRACE FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 175 litres



SAVOY SKIRTED BATH

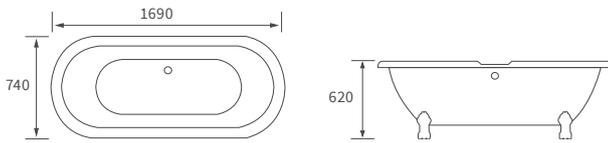
Capacity 180 litres



ELTHAM FLOORSTANDING BATH

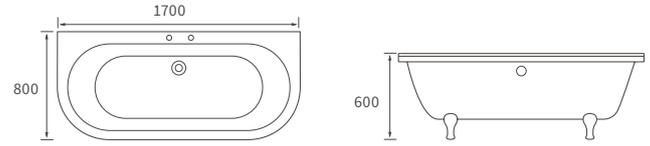
Capacity 1500 x 700 x 580mm - 195 litres
Capacity 1630 x 700 x 580mm - 212 litres

Freestanding baths



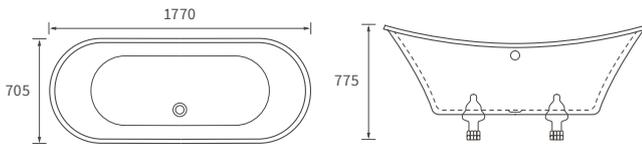
RICHMOND DOUBLE END BATH

Capacity 170 litres



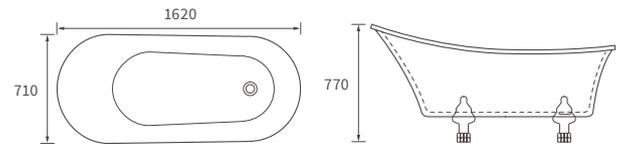
FINCHLEY BATH

Capacity 182 litres



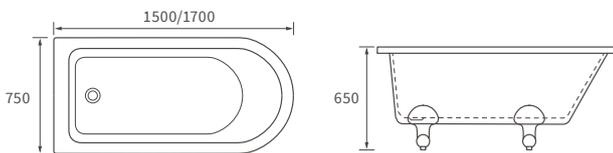
FAREHAM FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 195 litres



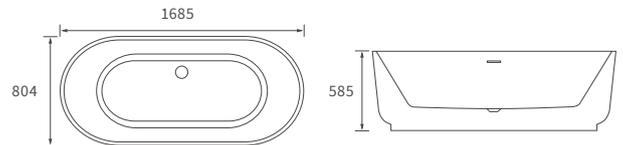
TIVERTON FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 165 litres



CLEVEDON FLOORSTANDING BATH

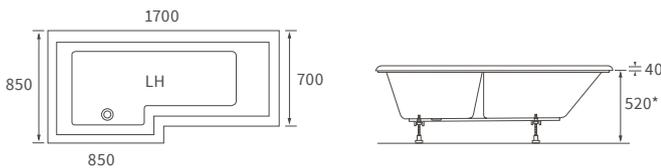
Capacity 1500mm - 220 litres, 1700mm - 260 litres



LUDLOW FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 270 litres

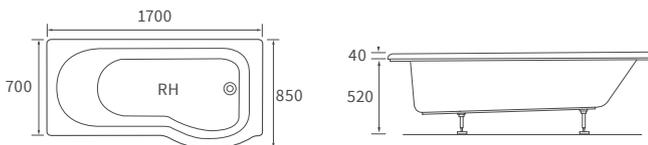
Shower baths



NAVARRE 1700 L SHAPE SHOWER BATH LH AND RH

Overall height including screen 2050mm. Capacity 180 litres

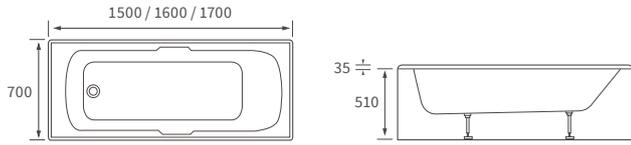
*520mm with acrylic panel, 480mm with wood panel



ORA 1700MM P SHAPE SHOWER BATH LH AND RH

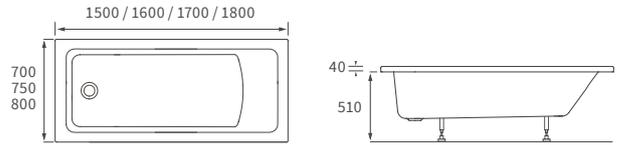
Overall height including screen 2055mm. Capacity 200 litres

Single end baths



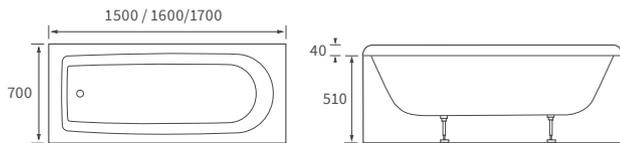
BALTIMORE SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 1500mm - 160 litres, 1600mm - 170 litres, 1700mm - 190 litres



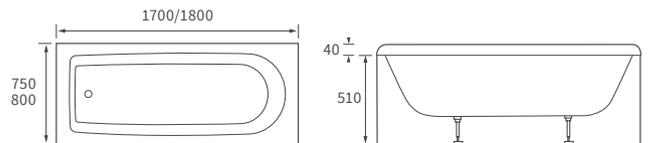
NAVARRE SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 1500 x 700mm - 170 litres, 1600 x 700mm - 185 litres, 1700 x 700mm - 200 litres
Capacity 1700 x 750mm - 210 litres, 1800 x 800mm - 225 litres



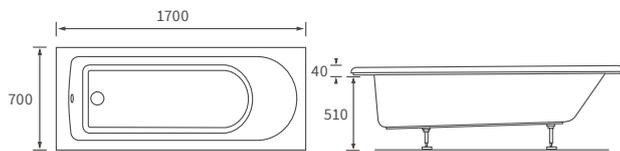
MIAMI SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 1500 x 700mm - 160 litres, 1600 x 700mm - 170 litres, 1700 x 700mm - 180 litres



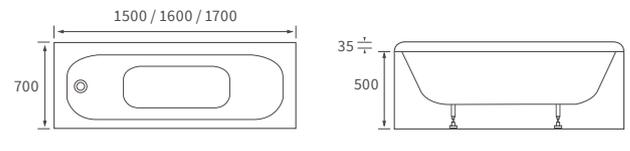
MIAMI SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 1700 x 750mm 180 litres, 1700 x 800mm - 190 litres, 1800 x 800mm 200 litres



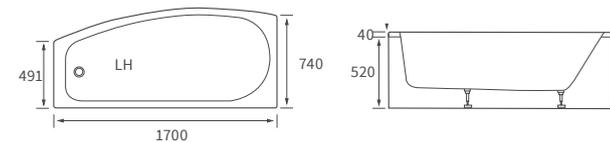
PIERSON SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 180 litres



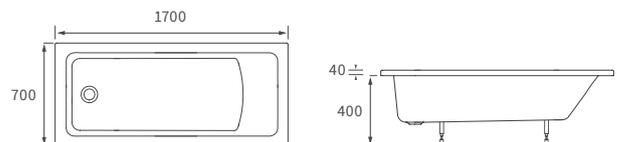
EUROWA STEEL SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 1500mm - 135 litres, 1600mm - 142 litres, 1700mm - 156 litres



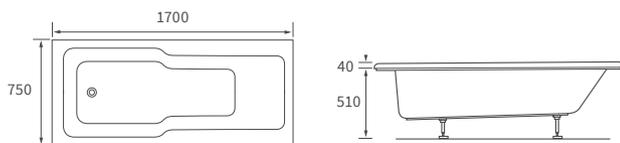
KISMET SINGLE END BATH LH AND RH

Capacity 170 litres



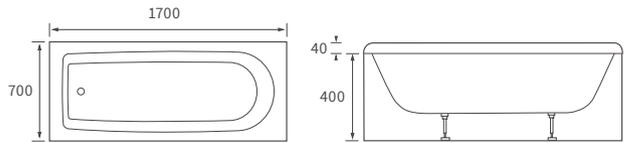
HOUSTON SQUARE SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 230 litres



OCALA BATH

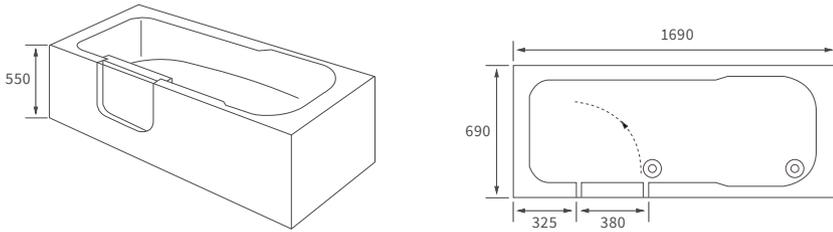
Capacity 190 litres



HOUSTON ROUND SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 185 litres

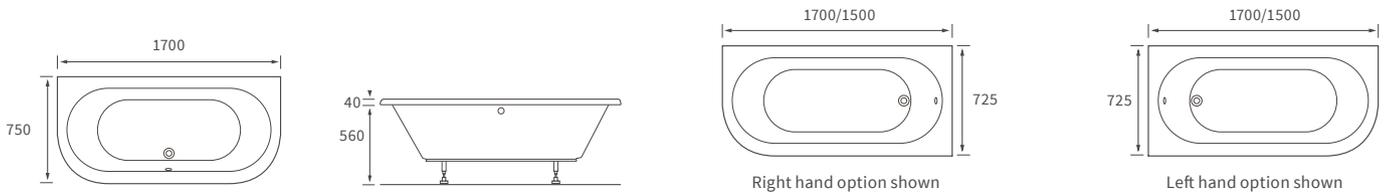
Easy access bath



1690 X 690MM WALK IN EASY ACCESS BATH

Capacity 200 litres

Back to wall baths



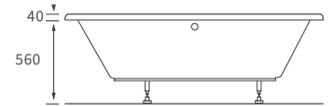
SANIBEL BACK TO WALL BATH

Capacity 205 litres

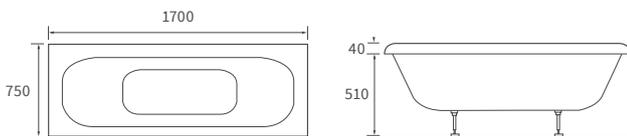
SARASOTA BACK TO WALL BATH

Capacity 1695 x 745mm - 195 litres

Capacity 1500 x 745mm - 165 litres

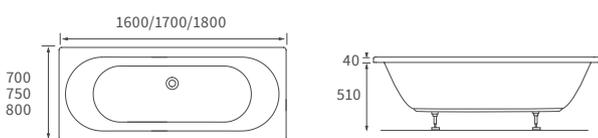


Double end baths



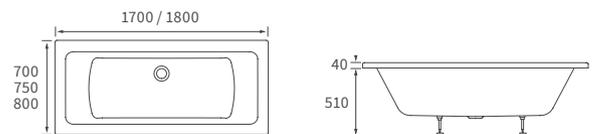
MALONE LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH

Capacity 225 litres



MIAMI LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH

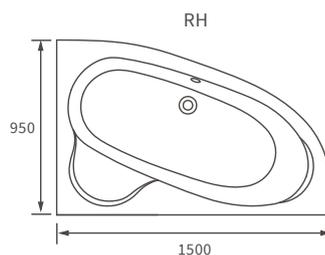
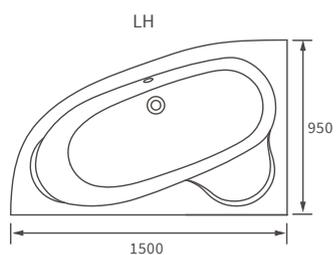
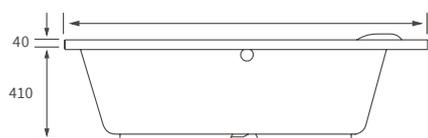
Capacity 1600 x 750 - 180 litres, 1700 x 700 - 180 litres,
 1700 x 750 - 190 litres, 1800 x 800 - 210 litres



NAVARRE LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH

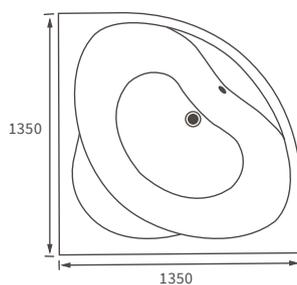
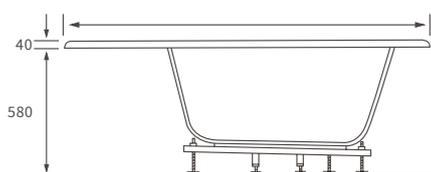
Capacity 1700 x 700 - 205 litres, 1700 x 750 - 215 litres,
 1700 x 800 - 225 litres, 1800 x 800 - 235 litres

Corner baths



MIRAMAR CORNER BATH LH AND RH

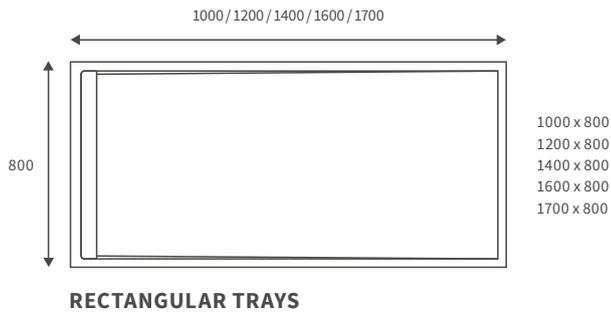
Capacity 180 litres



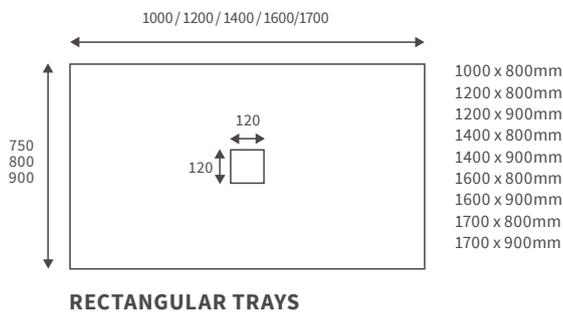
TYBEE CORNER BATH

Capacity 390 litres

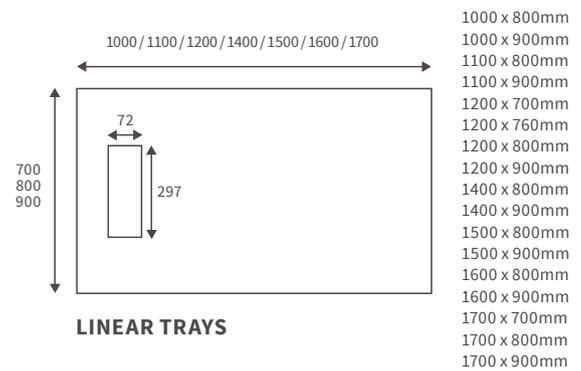
Slate trays 25mm high



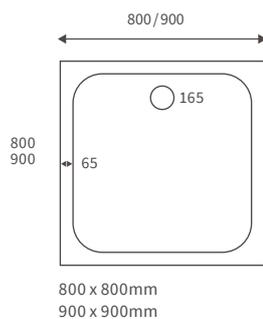
Slate grey trays 25mm high



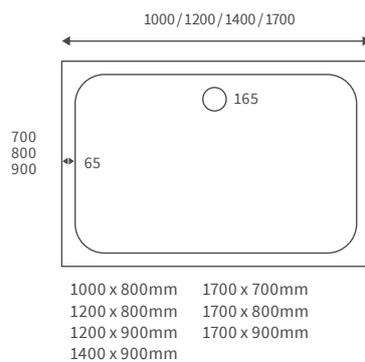
Linear trays 25mm high



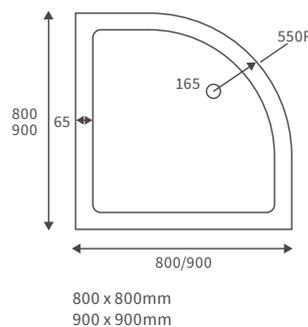
Anti-slip ultraslim trays 25mm high



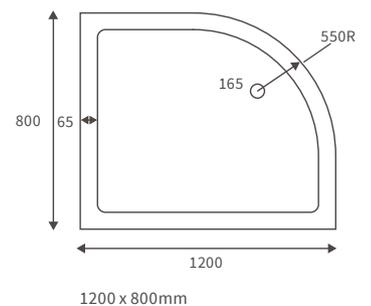
**ANTI-SLIP ULTRASLIM
 SQUARE TRAYS**



**ANTI-SLIP ULTRASLIM
 RECTANGULAR TRAYS**

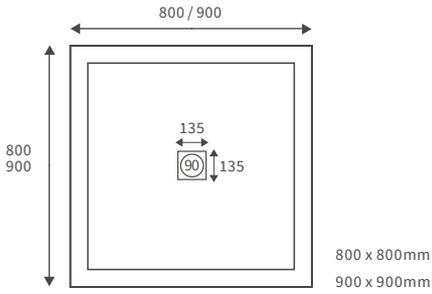


**ANTI-SLIP ULTRASLIM
 QUADRANT TRAYS**

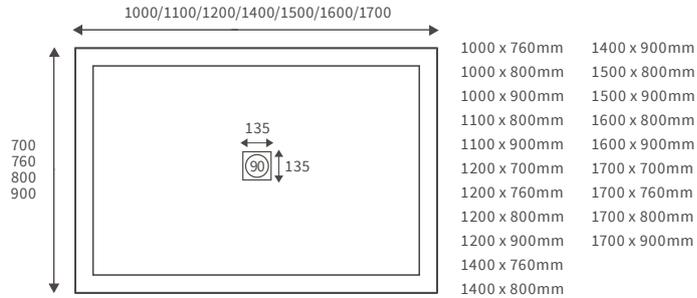


**ANTI-SLIP ULTRASLIM
 OFFSET QUADRANT TRAYS**

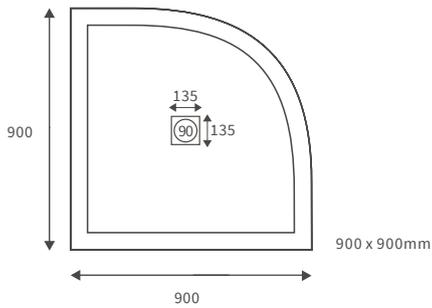
Ultraslim trays 25mm high



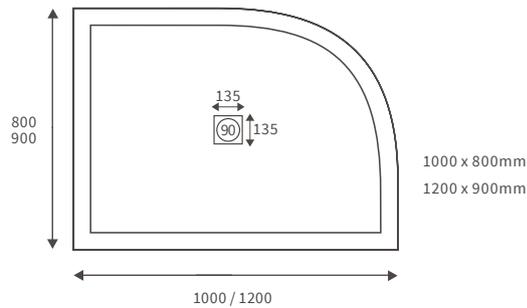
ULTRASLIM SQUARE TRAY



ULTRASLIM RECTANGULAR TRAYS

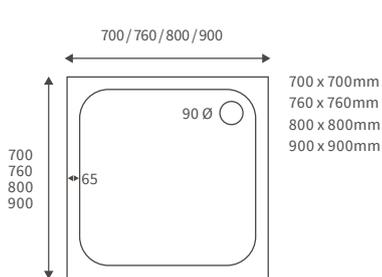


ULTRASLIM QUADRANT TRAY

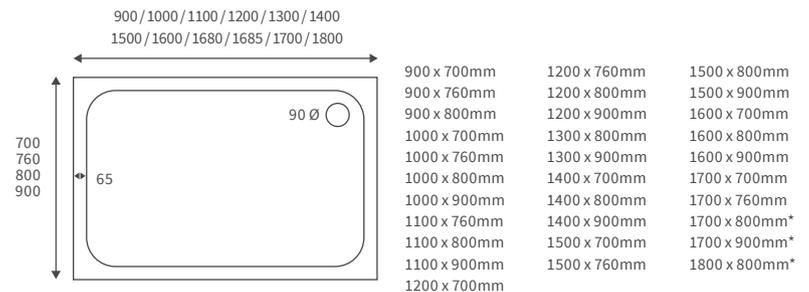


ULTRASLIM OFFSET QUADRANT TRAY

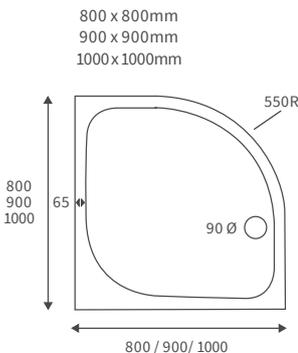
Low profile trays 45mm high - White & Black



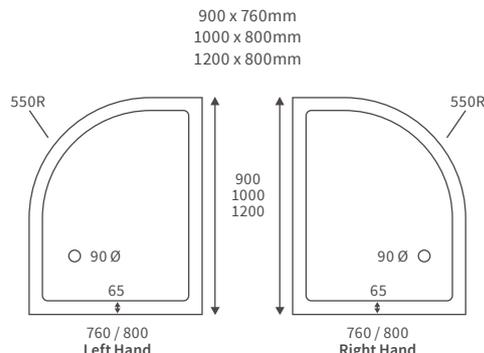
LOW PROFILE SQUARE TRAYS



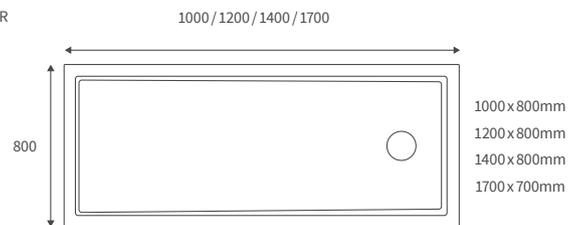
LOW PROFILE RECTANGULAR TRAYS



LOW PROFILE QUADRANT TRAYS



LOW PROFILE OFFSET QUADRANT TRAYS



LOW PROFILE BLACK RECTANGULAR TRAYS

Shower water systems

There are a few different types of water systems in homes in the UK. We can usually make some assumptions about the sort of water pressure each will give.

GRAVITY FED SYSTEM

This is usually a tank in the loft space or inside an airing cupboard. A basic guide to establish how much pressure it will deliver is how high the tank is above the tap or shower. If the tank is 2 metres above the level of the tap or shower, the water pressure will be 0.2 bar. If it is 5 metres, the water pressure will be 0.5 bar. Generally this type of system is low pressure however you can increase the pressure by installing a pump. It is recommended to seek advice from a qualified engineer or manufacturer before choosing your pump as these vary in performance.

Mirrors

Zone 1

Electrical fittings in this zone require a separate extra low voltage and a minimum rating of IP65 (splash-proof).

Zone 2

Electrical fittings in this zone require a minimum rating of IP44 (splash-proof).

Outside Zones

Electrical fittings in this zone require no IP rating (unless cleaned by water jets).

COMBINATION BOILERS

These are high pressure systems and are usually set to operate between 0.8 to 1.5 bar. Minimum and maximum pressure can be checked with the manufacturer however most boilers have a gauge to show what pressure it is operating at. Combination boilers have an integrated pump so if the water pressure is too low for your required application, adding another pump can damage the boiler.

SEALED/UNVENTED SYSTEMS

These are modern systems. If you have a hot water tank, but you don't have a cold water tank (cistern) in your loft or garage, this is an unvented high pressure system. They are quite uncommon as they are more expensive however they can usually deliver around 3.0 bar of water pressure.



Guarantees

Furniture	5 Year Guarantee
Ceramics	Lifetime Guarantee
Worktops	5 Year Guarantee
Acrylic Baths	10 Year Guarantee
Steel Baths	3 Year Guarantee
Easy Access Baths	5 Year Guarantee
Supercast Baths	30 Year Guarantee
Bath Panels	2 Year Guarantee
Shower Enclosures <i>(excluded ABS, rubber and plastic parts)</i>	RefleXion Lifetime Guarantee RefleXion Black 5 Year Guarantee RefleXion Brushed Brass 5 Year Guarantee RefleXion Brushed Bronze 5 Year Guarantee Merlyn Lifetime Guarantee
Bath Screens	5 Year to Lifetime Guarantee
Shower Trays	5 Year to Lifetime Guarantee
Showers	Please refer to pages 232-261
Taps <i>(valves)</i>	3 Year Guarantee
Taps <i>(body and finish)</i>	5 Year Guarantee
Taps <i>(serviceable parts)</i>	1 Year Guarantee
Radiators	5 Year Guarantee
Undertile Heating	Lifetime Guarantee
Thermostats	Lifetime Guarantee
Toilet Seats and Hinges	2 Year Guarantee
Cistern Fittings	2 Year Guarantee
Wall Hung Frames	3 Year Guarantee
Mirrors & Mirrored Cabinets	2 Year Guarantee
Accessories	10 Year Guarantee
Fibo Wall Panels	25 Year Guarantee

Terms and conditions

Your new bathroom products have been designed and manufactured to high standards and all come with a reassuring manufacturer's guarantee. Guarantees apply to manufacturing defects and do not apply to accidental damage, wear and tear or any item or component rendered defective by unsatisfactory planning, faulty installation, improper or negligent use or damage resulting from failure to maintain the product in accordance with the customer care instructions. Guarantees do not cover any product that has been modified or altered in any way.

Guarantees do not cover any product that is installed with a fault that would have been clearly evident before installation. In the interest of continuing design development and product improvement, we reserve the right to amend or adjust specifications at any time. Where an identical product is no longer available we will supply the nearest equivalent from our current range. Guarantees are for the original purchaser of the product, they may not be transferred to a subsequent purchaser of the premises in which the product is initially installed.

Due to our policy of continuous improvement, we reserve the right to amend specifications, designs and colours without prior notice.

Suggested selling prices are including VAT. Due to circumstances beyond our control, prices may have to be altered including changes to the rate of value added tax.

The colours and finishes shown in this brochure are as accurate as possible within the limits of the printing process. Please note we always recommend viewing an actual swatch of our furniture ranges before purchase.

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accuracy of the information supplied herein, we cannot be held responsible for any errors or omissions.

bathrooms *to love* from pjh

bathrooms *to love*



Be Inspired



www.bathroomstolove.uk

